



TI-*nspire*<sup>™</sup>

# Reference Guide

## ***Important Information***

Except as otherwise expressly stated in the License that accompanies a program, Texas Instruments makes no warranty, either express or implied, including but not limited to any implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, regarding any programs or book materials and makes such materials available solely on an "as-is" basis. In no event shall Texas Instruments be liable to anyone for special, collateral, incidental, or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of the purchase or use of these materials, and the sole and exclusive liability of Texas Instruments, regardless of the form of action, shall not exceed the amount set forth in the license for the program. Moreover, Texas Instruments shall not be liable for any claim of any kind whatsoever against the use of these materials by any other party.

## **License**

Please see the complete license installed in **C:\Program Files\TI Education\TI-Nspire**.

© 2007 Texas Instruments Incorporated

Microsoft®, Windows®, Excel®, Vernier EasyTemp®, Go!®Temp and Go!®Motion are trademarks of their respective owners.

# Contents

## Expression templates

Fraction template	1
Exponent template	1
Square root template	1
Nth root template	1
$e$ exponent template	1
Log template	2
Piecewise template (2-piece)	2
Piecewise template (N-piece)	2
Absolute value template	2
dd°mm'ss.ss' template	2
Matrix template (2 x 2)	3
Matrix template (1 x 2)	3
Matrix template (2 x 1)	3
Matrix template (m x n)	3
Sum template ( $\Sigma$ )	3
Product template (II)	4

## Alphabetical listing

### A

abs()	4
amortTbl()	4
and	5
angle()	5
ANOVA	5
ANOVA2way	6
ans	8
approx()	8
approxRational()	8
augment()	8
avgRC()	9

### B

bal()	9
►Base2	9
►Base10	10
►Base16	10
binomCdf()	10
binomPdf()	11

### C

ceiling()	11
char()	11
$\chi^2$ 2way	11
$\chi^2$ Cdf()	12
$\chi^2$ GOF	12
$\chi^2$ Pdf()	12
clearAZ	12
ClrErr	13
colAugment()	13
colDim()	13
colNorm()	13
conj()	13
CopyVar	14
corrMat()	14
cos()	14
cos <sup>-1</sup> ()	15
cosh()	16

cosh <sup>-1</sup> ()	16
cot()	16
cot <sup>-1</sup> ()	17
coth()	17
coth <sup>-1</sup> ()	17
count()	17
countif()	18
crossP()	18
csc()	18
csc <sup>-1</sup> ()	19
csch()	19
csch <sup>-1</sup> ()	19
CubicReg	19
cumSum()	20
Cycle	20
►Cylind	20

### D

dbd()	21
►DD	21
►Decimal	21
Define	22
DelVar	22
det()	23
diag()	23
dim()	23
Disp	24
►DMS	24
dotP()	24

### E

e <sup>^</sup> ()	25
eff()	25
eigVc()	25
eigVl()	26
Else	26
Elseif	26
EndFor	26
EndFunc	26
EndIf	26
EndLoop	26
EndPrgm	26
EndTry	26
EndWhile	27
Exit	27
exp()	27
expr()	27
ExpReg	28

### F

factor()	28
FCdf()	29
Fill	29
floor()	29
For	29
format()	30
fPart()	30
FPdf()	30
frequency()	30
Func	31

FTest\_2Samp .....31

## G

gcd() .....32  
geomCdf() .....32  
geomPdf() .....32  
getDenom() .....32  
getMode() .....33  
getNum() .....33  
Goto .....34  
►Grad .....34

## I

identity() .....34  
If .....35  
ifFn() .....36  
imag() .....36  
Indirection .....36  
inString() .....36  
int() .....37  
intDiv() .....37  
inv $\chi^2$ () .....37  
invF() .....37  
invNorm() .....37  
invt() .....37  
iPart() .....37  
irr() .....38  
isPrime() .....38

## L

Lbl .....38  
lcm() .....39  
left() .....39  
LinRegBx .....39  
LinRegMx .....40  
LinRegtIntervals .....40  
LinRegtTest .....41  
 $\Delta$ List() .....42  
list►mat() .....42  
ln() .....42  
LnReg .....43  
Local .....43  
log() .....44  
Logistic .....44  
LogisticD .....45  
Loop .....45  
LU .....46

## M

mat►list() .....46  
max() .....46  
mean() .....47  
median() .....47  
MedMed .....47  
mid() .....48  
min() .....48  
mirr() .....49  
mod() .....49  
mRow() .....49  
mRowAdd() .....49  
MultReg .....49  
MultRegIntervals .....50  
MultRegTests .....50

## N

nCr() .....52  
nDeriv() .....52  
newList() .....52  
newMat() .....52  
nfMax() .....53  
nfMin() .....53  
nInt() .....53  
nom() .....53  
norm() .....54  
normCdf() .....54  
normPdf() .....54  
not .....54  
nPr() .....55  
npv() .....55  
nSolve() .....55

## O

OneVar .....56  
or .....57  
ord() .....57

## P

►►Rx() .....57  
►►Ry() .....58  
PassErr .....58  
piecewise() .....58  
poissCdf() .....58  
poissPdf() .....58  
►Polar .....59  
polyEval() .....59  
PowerReg .....59  
Prgm .....60  
Product (PI) .....60  
product() .....60  
propFrac() .....61

## Q

QR .....61  
QuadReg .....62  
QuartReg .....62

## R

►►P $\theta$ () .....63  
►►Pr() .....63  
►Rad .....63  
rand() .....63  
randBin() .....64  
randInt() .....64  
randMat() .....64  
randNorm() .....64  
randPoly() .....64  
randSamp() .....64  
RandSeed .....64  
real() .....65  
►Rect .....65  
ref() .....65  
remain() .....66  
Return .....66  
right() .....66  
root() .....66  
rotate() .....67

round()	67
rowAdd()	68
rowDim()	68
rowNorm()	68
rowSwap()	68
rref()	68

## S

sec()	69
sec <sup>-1</sup> ()	69
sech()	69
sech <sup>-1</sup> ()	69
seq()	70
setMode()	70
shift()	71
sign()	72
simult()	72
sin()	73
sin <sup>-1</sup> ()	73
sinh()	74
sinh <sup>-1</sup> ()	74
SinReg	74
SortA	75
SortD	75
Sphere	76
sqrt()	76
stat.results	76
stat.values	77
stDevPop()	77
stDevSamp()	78
Stop	78
Store	78
string()	78
subMat()	79
Sum (Sigma)	79
sum()	79
sumIf()	80
system()	80

## T

T (transpose)	80
tan()	81
tan <sup>-1</sup> ()	81
tanh()	82
tanh <sup>-1</sup> ()	82
tCdf()	83
Then	83
TInterval	83
TInterval_2Samp	83
tPdf()	84
Try	84
tTest	85
tTest_2Samp	85
tvmFV()	86
tvmI()	86
tvmN()	86
tvmPmt()	86
tvmPV()	86
TwoVar	87

## U

unitV()	88
---------	----

## V

varPop()	88
varSamp()	88

## W

when()	89
While	89
"With"	89

## X

xor	90
-----	----

## Z

zInterval	90
zInterval_1Prop	91
zInterval_2Prop	91
zInterval_2Samp	91
zTest	92
zTest_1Prop	92
zTest_2Prop	93
zTest_2Samp	93

## Symbols

+ (add)	94
- (subtract)	94
• (multiply)	95
/ (divide)	95
^ (power)	96
x <sup>2</sup> (square)	96
+ (dot add)	97
- (dot subt.)	97
• (dot mult.)	97
/ (dot divide)	97
^ (dot power)	97
- (negate)	98
% (percent)	98
= (equal)	99
≠ (not equal)	99
< (less than)	99
≤ (less or equal)	100
> (greater than)	100
≥ (greater or equal)	100
! (factorial)	100
& (append)	100
√() (square root)	101
Π() (product)	101
Σ() (sum)	101
ΣInt()	102
ΣPrn()	103
# (indirection)	103
E (scientific notation)	103
g (gadian)	104
r (radian)	104
° (degree)	104
°, ', " (degree/minute/second)	104
∠ (angle)	105
10^()	105
^-1 (reciprocal)	105
("with")	106
→ (store)	106
:= (assign)	106
© (comment)	107

0b, 0h ..... 107

**Texas Instruments Support and Service**

# TI-Nspire™ Reference Guide

This guide lists the templates, functions, commands, and operators available for evaluating math expressions.

## Expression templates

Expression templates give you an easy way to enter math expressions in standard mathematical notation. When you insert a template, it appears on the entry line with small blocks at positions where you can enter elements. A cursor shows which element you can enter.

Use the arrow keys or press  $\text{C}$  to move the cursor to each element's position, and type a value or expression for the element. Press  $\cdot$  or  $\div$  to evaluate the expression.

### Fraction template /p keys



**Note:** See also / (divide), page 95.

Example:

$$\frac{12}{8 \cdot 2} = \frac{3}{4}$$

### Exponent template 1 key



**Note:** Type the first value, press 1, and then type the exponent. To return the cursor to the baseline, press right arrow ( $\text{C}$ ).

**Note:** See also ^ (power), page 96.

Example:

$$2^3 = 8$$

### Square root template /Q keys



**Note:** See also  $\sqrt{\quad}$  (square root), page 101.

Example:

$$\sqrt{4} = 2$$
$$\sqrt{\{9,16,4\}} = \{3,4,2\}$$

### Nth root template /1 keys



**Note:** See also root(), page 66.

Example:

$$\sqrt[3]{8} = 2$$
$$\sqrt[3]{\{8,27,15\}} = \{2,3,2.46621\}$$

### e exponent template U keys



Natural exponential  $e$  raised to a power

**Note:** See also  $e^{\quad}$ , page 25.

Example:

$$e^1 = 2.71828182846$$

### Log template

/S key

$$\log_{\square}(\square)$$

Calculates log to a specified base. For a default of base 10, omit the base.

**Note:** See also **log()**, page 44.

Example:

$$\log_4(2.0) \quad .5$$

### Piecewise template (2-piece)

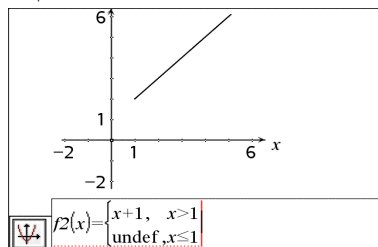
Catalog > 

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \square, \square \\ \square, \square \end{array} \right.$$

Lets you create expressions and conditions for a two-piece piecewise function. To add a piece, click in the template and repeat the template.

**Note:** See also **piecewise()**, page 58.

Example:



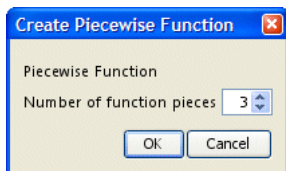
### Piecewise template (N-piece)

Catalog > 

Lets you create expressions and conditions for an  $N$ -piece piecewise function. Prompts for  $N$ .

Example:

See the example for Piecewise template (2-piece).



**Note:** See also **piecewise()**, page 58.

### Absolute value template

Catalog > 

$$|\square|$$

**Note:** See also **abs()**, page 4.

Example:

$$\left\{ 2, -3, 4, -4^3 \right\} \quad \{ 2, 3, 4, 64 \}$$

### dd°mm'ss.ss" template

Catalog > 

$$\square^\circ \square \square' \square \square''$$

Lets you enter angles in **dd°mm'ss.ss"** format, where **dd** is the number of decimal degrees, **mm** is the number of minutes, and **ss.ss** is the number of seconds.

Example:

$$30^\circ 15' 10'' \quad .528011$$



**Matrix template (2 x 2)**Catalog > 

Creates a 2 x 2 matrix.

Example:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \cdot 5 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 10 \\ 15 & 20 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Matrix template (1 x 2)**Catalog > 

Example:

$$\text{crossP}(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}) \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Matrix template (2 x 1)**Catalog > 

Example:

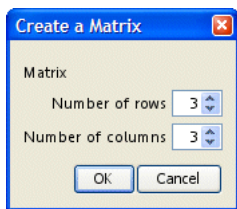
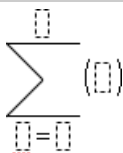
$$\begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix} \cdot 0.01 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} .05 \\ .08 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Matrix template (m x n)**Catalog > 

The template appears after you are prompted to specify the number of rows and columns.

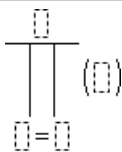
Example:

$$\text{diag} \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 5 & 7 & 9 \end{bmatrix} \right) \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 2 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Note:** If you create a matrix with a large number of rows and columns, it may take a few moments to appear.**Sum template ( $\Sigma$ )**Catalog > 

Example:

$$\frac{7}{\sum_{n=3} (n)} \qquad 25$$



Example:

$$\frac{5}{n=1} \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) \quad \frac{1}{120}$$

**Note:** See also  $\Pi()$  (product), page 101.

## Alphabetical listing

Items whose names are not alphabetic (such as +, !, and >) are listed at the end of this section, starting on page 94. Unless otherwise specified, all examples in this section were performed in the default reset mode, and all variables are assumed to be undefined.

## A

### abs()

**abs**(Value)  $\Rightarrow$  value**abs**(List)  $\Rightarrow$  list**abs**(Matrix)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns the absolute value of the argument.

**Note:** See also **Absolute value template**, page 2.

If the argument is a complex number, returns the number's modulus.

**Note:** All undefined variables are treated as real variables.

$$\left| \left\{ \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{3} \right\} \right| \quad \{1.5708, 1.0472\}$$

$$|2-3 \cdot i| \quad 3.60555$$

### amortTbl()

**amortTbl**(NPmt, N, I, PV, [Pmt], [FV], [PpY], [CpY], [PmtAt], [roundValue])  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Amortization function that returns a matrix as an amortization table for a set of TVM arguments.

NPmt is the number of payments to be included in the table. The table starts with the first payment.

N, I, PV, Pmt, FV, PpY, CpY, and PmtAt are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86.

- If you omit Pmt, it defaults to  $Pmt = \text{tvmpmt}(N, I, PV, FV, PpY, CpY, PmtAt)$ .
- If you omit FV, it defaults to  $FV = 0$ .
- The defaults for PpY, CpY, and PmtAt are the same as for the TVM functions.

roundValue specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2.

The columns in the result matrix are in this order: Payment number, amount paid to interest, amount paid to principal, and balance.

The balance displayed in row n is the balance after payment n.

You can use the output matrix as input for the other amortization functions  $\Sigma\text{Int}()$  and  $\Sigma\text{Prn}()$ , page 102, and **bal()**, page 9.**amortTbl**(12,60,10,5000,,12,12)

0	0.	0.	5000.
1	-41.67	-64.57	4935.43
2	-41.13	-65.11	4870.32
3	-40.59	-65.65	4804.67
4	-40.04	-66.2	4738.47
5	-39.49	-66.75	4671.72
6	-38.93	-67.31	4604.41
7	-38.37	-67.87	4536.54
8	-37.8	-68.44	4468.1
9	-37.23	-69.01	4399.09
10	-36.66	-69.58	4329.51
11	-36.08	-70.16	4259.35
12	-35.49	-70.75	4188.6

**and**

Catalog &gt;

*BooleanExpr1 and BooleanExpr2* ⇒ *Boolean expression**BooleanList1 and BooleanList2* ⇒ *Boolean list**BooleanMatrix1 and BooleanMatrix2* ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true or false or a simplified form of the original entry.

*Integer1 and Integer2* ⇒ *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using an **and** operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 1 if both bits are 1; otherwise, the result is 0. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range.

In Hex base mode:

0h7AC36 and 0h3D5F	0h2C16
--------------------	--------

**Important:** Zero, not the letter O.

In Bin base mode:

0b100101 and 0b100	0b100
--------------------	-------

In Dec base mode:

37 and 0b100	4
--------------	---

**Note:** A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.**angle()**

Catalog &gt;

**angle**(*Value1*) ⇒ *value*

Returns the angle of the argument, interpreting the argument as a complex number.

In Degree angle mode:

angle(0+2·i)	90
--------------	----

In Gradient angle mode:

angle(0+3·i)	100
--------------	-----

In Radian angle mode:

angle(1+i)	.785398
------------	---------

angle({1+2·i,3+0·i,0-4·i})	{1.10715,0,-1.5708}
----------------------------	---------------------

angle({1+2·i,3+0·i,0-4·i})	{ $\frac{\pi}{2}$ -tan <sup>-1</sup> ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ),0, $\frac{\pi}{2}$ }
----------------------------	---

**angle**(*List1*) ⇒ *list***angle**(*Matrix1*) ⇒ *matrix*Returns a list or matrix of angles of the elements in *List1* or *Matrix1*, interpreting each element as a complex number that represents a two-dimensional rectangular coordinate point.**ANOVA**

Catalog &gt;

**ANOVA** *List1,List2[,List3,...,List20][,Flag]*

Performs a one-way analysis of variance for comparing the means of two to 20 populations. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

*Flag*=0 for Data, *Flag*=1 for Stats

Output variable	Description
stat.F	Value of the F statistic.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.df	Degrees of freedom of the groups.

Output variable	Description
stat.SS	Sum of squares of the groups.
stat.MS	Mean squares for the groups.
stat.dfError	Degrees of freedom of the errors.
stat.SSError	Sum of squares of the errors.
stat.MSError	Mean square for the errors.
stat.sp	Pooled standard deviation.
stat.xbarlist	Mean of the input of the lists.
stat.CLowerList	95% confidence intervals for the mean of each input list.
stat.CUpperList	95% confidence intervals for the mean of each input list.

## ANOVA2way

Catalog > 

**ANOVA2way** *List1,List2[,List3,...,List20][,LevRow]*

Computes a two-way analysis of variance for comparing the means of two to 20 populations. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

*LevRow*=0 for Block

*LevRow*=2,3,...,*Len*-1, for Two Factor, where  
*Len*=length(*List1*)=length(*List2*) = ... = length(*List10*) and  
*Len* / *LevRow* ∈ {2,3,...}

Outputs: Block Design

Output variable	Description
stat.F	F statistic of the column factor.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.df	Degrees of freedom of the column factor.
stat.SS	Sum of squares of the column factor.
stat.MS	Mean squares for column factor.
stat.FBlock	F statistic for factor.
stat.PValBlock	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.dfBlock	Degrees of freedom for factor.
stat.SSBlock	Sum of squares for factor.
stat.MSBlock	Mean squares for factor.
stat.dfError	Degrees of freedom of the errors.
stat.SSError	Sum of squares of the errors.
stat.MSError	Mean squares for the errors.
stat.s	Standard deviation of the error.

#### COLUMN FACTOR Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.Fcol	F statistic of the column factor.
stat.PValCol	Probability value of the column factor.
stat.dfCol	Degrees of freedom of the column factor.
stat.SSCol	Sum of squares of the column factor.
stat.MSCol	Mean squares for column factor.

#### ROW FACTOR Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.FRow	F statistic of the row factor.
stat.PValRow	Probability value of the row factor.
stat.dfRow	Degrees of freedom of the row factor.
stat.SSRow	Sum of squares of the row factor.
stat.MSRow	Mean squares for row factor.

#### INTERACTION Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.FInteract	F statistic of the interaction.
stat.PValInteract	Probability value of the interaction.
stat.dfInteract	Degrees of freedom of the interaction.
stat.SSInteract	Sum of squares of the interaction.
stat.MSInteract	Mean squares for interaction.

#### ERROR Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.dfError	Degrees of freedom of the errors.
stat.SSError	Sum of squares of the errors.
stat.MSError	Mean squares for the errors.
s	Standard deviation of the error.

<b>ans</b>	/V	
<b>ans</b> $\Rightarrow$ <i>value</i>		
Returns the result of the most recently evaluated expression.	56	56
	56+4	60
	60+4	64

**approx()** Catalog > 

**approx(Value)**  $\Rightarrow$  *number*  
 Returns the evaluation of the argument as an expression containing decimal values, when possible, regardless of the current **Auto** or **Approximate** mode.  
 This is equivalent to entering the argument and pressing  $\frac{\square}{\square}$ .

$\text{approx}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)$	.333333
$\text{approx}\left(\left\{\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{9}\right\}\right)$	{.333333, .111111}
$\text{approx}\{\{\sin(\pi), \cos(\pi)\}\}$	{0, -1}
$\text{approx}([\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}])$	[1.41421 1.73205]
$\text{approx}\left(\left[\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{9}\right]\right)$	[.333333 .111111]
$\text{approx}\{\{\sin(\pi), \cos(\pi)\}\}$	{0, -1}
$\text{approx}([\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}])$	[1.41421 1.73205]

**approx(List1)**  $\Rightarrow$  *list*  
**approx(Matrix1)**  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*  
 Returns a list or *matrix* where each element has been evaluated to a decimal value, when possible.

**approxRational()** Catalog > 

**approxRational(Expr1, tol)**  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*  
**approxRational(List1, tol)**  $\Rightarrow$  *list*  
**approxRational(Matrix1, tol)**  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*  
 Returns the argument as a fraction using a tolerance of *tol*. If *tol* is omitted, a tolerance of 5.E-14 is used.

$\text{approxRational}\left(.3335 \cdot 10^{-5}\right)$	$\frac{333}{1000}$
$\text{approxRational}\{\{.2, .33, 4.125\}\}$	$\left\{\frac{1}{5}, \frac{33}{100}, \frac{33}{8}\right\}$

**augment()** Catalog > 

**augment(List1, List2)**  $\Rightarrow$  *list*  
 Returns a new list that is *List2* appended to the end of *List1*.  
**augment(Matrix1, Matrix2)**  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*  
 Returns a new matrix that is *Matrix2* appended to *Matrix1*. When the " , " character is used, the matrices must have equal row dimensions, and *Matrix2* is appended to *Matrix1* as new columns. Does not alter *Matrix1* or *Matrix2*.

$\text{augment}(\{1, -3, 2\}, \{5, 4\})$	$\{1, -3, 2, 5, 4\}$
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$
$\begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m2$	$\begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$
$\text{augment}(m1, m2)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & 4 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$

**avgRC()**

Catalog &gt;

**avgRC**(*Expr1*, *Var* [=value] [, *H*]) ⇒ *expression*

Returns the forward-difference quotient (average rate of change).

*Expr1* can be a user-defined function name (see **Func**).When *value* is specified, it overrides any prior variable assignment or any current "such that" substitution for the variable.*H* is the step value. If *H* is omitted, it defaults to 0.001.Note that the similar function **nDeriv()** uses the central-difference quotient.

$x:=2$	2
$\text{avgRC}(x^2-x+2,x)$	3.001
$\text{avgRC}(x^2-x+2,x,.1)$	3.1
$\text{avgRC}(x^2-x+2,x,3)$	6

**B****bal()**

Catalog &gt;

**bal**(*NPmt*, *N*, *I*, *PV*, [*Pmt*], [*FV*], [*PpY*], [*CpY*], [*PmtAt*], [*roundValue*]) ⇒ *value***bal**(*NPmt*, *amortTable*) ⇒ *value*

Amortization function that calculates schedule balance after a specified payment.

*N*, *I*, *PV*, *Pmt*, *FV*, *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86.*NPmt* specifies the payment number after which you want the data calculated.*N*, *I*, *PV*, *Pmt*, *FV*, *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86.

- If you omit *Pmt*, it defaults to  $Pmt = \text{tvmPmt}(N, I, PV, FV, PpY, CpY, PmtAt)$ .
- If you omit *FV*, it defaults to  $FV = 0$ .
- The defaults for *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are the same as for the TVM functions.

*roundValue* specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2.**bal**(*NPmt*, *amortTable*) calculates the balance after payment number *NPmt*, based on amortization table *amortTable*. The *amortTable* argument must be a matrix in the form described under **amortTbl()**, page 4.**Note:** See also **ΣInt()** and **ΣPm()**, page 102.

$\text{bal}(5, 6, 5.75, 5000, , 12, 12)$	833.11
$\text{tbl} := \text{amortTbl}(6, 6, 5.75, 5000, , 12, 12)$	
$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0. & 0. & 5000. \\ 1 & -23.35 & -825.63 & 4174.37 \\ 2 & -19.49 & -829.49 & 3344.88 \\ 3 & -15.62 & -833.36 & 2511.52 \\ 4 & -11.73 & -837.25 & 1674.27 \\ 5 & -7.82 & -841.16 & 833.11 \\ 6 & -3.89 & -845.09 & -11.98 \end{bmatrix}$	
$\text{bal}(4, \text{tbl})$	1674.27

**►Base2**

Catalog &gt;

*Integer1* ►**Base2** ⇒ *integer*Converts *Integer1* to a binary number. Binary or hexadecimal numbers always have a 0b or 0h prefix, respectively.

$256 \blacktriangleright \text{Base2}$	0b100000000
$0h1F \blacktriangleright \text{Base2}$	0b11111

**►Base2**Catalog > 0b *binaryNumber*0h *hexadecimalNumber*

Zero, not the letter O, followed by b or h.

A binary number can have up to 64 digits. A hexadecimal number can have up to 16.

Without a prefix, *Integer1* is treated as decimal (base 10). The result is displayed in binary, regardless of the Base mode.

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range.

**►Base10**Catalog > *Integer1* ►Base10 ⇒ *integer*Converts *Integer1* to a decimal (base 10) number. A binary or hexadecimal entry must always have a 0b or 0h prefix, respectively.0b *binaryNumber*0h *hexadecimalNumber*

Zero, not the letter O, followed by b or h.

A binary number can have up to 64 digits. A hexadecimal number can have up to 16.

Without a prefix, *Integer1* is treated as decimal. The result is displayed in decimal, regardless of the Base mode.

0b10011►Base10	19
0h1F►Base10	31

**►Base16**Catalog > *Integer1* ►Base16 ⇒ *integer*Converts *Integer1* to a hexadecimal number. Binary or hexadecimal numbers always have a 0b or 0h prefix, respectively.0b *binaryNumber*0h *hexadecimalNumber*

Zero, not the letter O, followed by b or h.

A binary number can have up to 64 digits. A hexadecimal number can have up to 16.

Without a prefix, *Integer1* is treated as decimal (base 10). The result is displayed in hexadecimal, regardless of the Base mode.

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range.

256►Base16	0h100
0b111100001111►Base16	0hFOF

**binomCdf()**Catalog > **binomCdf**(*n,p*) ⇒ *number***binomCdf**(*n,p,lowBound*) ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* is a number, *list* if *lowBound* is a list**binomCdf**(*n,p,lowBound,upBound*) ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are listsComputes a cumulative probability for the discrete binomial distribution with *n* number of trials and probability *p* of success on each trial.



**binomPdf()**

Catalog &gt;

**binomPdf**( $n,p$ )  $\Rightarrow$  number**binomPdf**( $n,p,XVal$ )  $\Rightarrow$  number if  $XVal$  is a number, list if  $XVal$  is a listComputes a probability for the discrete binomial distribution with  $n$  number of trials and probability  $p$  of success on each trial.**C****ceiling()**

Catalog &gt;

**ceiling**( $Value1$ )  $\Rightarrow$  valueReturns the nearest integer that is  $\geq$  the argument.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

**Note:** See also **floor()**.**ceiling**( $List1$ )  $\Rightarrow$  list**ceiling**( $Matrix1$ )  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns a list or matrix of the ceiling of each element.

 $\text{ceiling}(.456)$  1. $\text{ceiling}(\{-3.1,1,2.5\})$   $\{-3.,1,3.\}$  $\text{ceiling}\left(\begin{array}{cc} 0 & -3.2 \cdot i \\ 1.3 & 4 \end{array}\right)$   $\begin{array}{cc} 0 & -3 \cdot i \\ 2. & 4 \end{array}$ **char()**

Catalog &gt;

**char**( $Integer$ )  $\Rightarrow$  characterReturns a character string containing the character numbered  $Integer$  from the handheld character set. The valid range for  $Integer$  is 0–65535. $\text{char}(38)$  "&" $\text{char}(65)$  "A" **$\chi^2$ 2way**

Catalog &gt;

 **$\chi^2$ 2way**  $ObsMatrix$ **chi22way**  $ObsMatrix$ Computes a  $\chi^2$  test for association on the two-way table of counts in the observed matrix  $ObsMatrix$ . A summary of results is stored in the  $stat.results$  variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat. $\chi^2$	Chi square stat: $\text{sum}(\text{observed} - \text{expected})^2/\text{expected}$
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.df	Degrees of freedom for the chi square statistics.
stat.ExpMat	Matrix of expected elemental count table, assuming null hypothesis.
stat.CompMat	Matrix of elemental chi square statistic contributions.

$\chi^2$ Cdf()Catalog > 

$\chi^2$ Cdf(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*df*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, list if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

chi2Cdf(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*df*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, list if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

Computes the  $\chi^2$  distribution probability between *lowBound* and *upBound* for the specified degrees of freedom *df*.

 $\chi^2$ GOFCatalog > 

$\chi^2$ GOF *obsList*,*expList*,*df*

chi2GOF *obsList*,*expList*,*df*

Performs a test to confirm that sample data is from a population that conforms to a specified distribution. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat. $\chi^2$	Chi square stat: sum((observed - expected) <sup>2</sup> /expected
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.df	Degrees of freedom for the chi square statistics.
stat.CompList	Elemental chi square statistic contributions.

 $\chi^2$ Pdf()Catalog > 

$\chi^2$ Pdf(*XVal*,*df*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *XVal* is a number, list if *XVal* is a list

chi2Pdf(*XVal*,*df*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *XVal* is a number, list if *XVal* is a list

Computes the probability density function (pdf) for the  $\chi^2$  distribution at a specified *XVal* value for the specified degrees of freedom *df*.

## clearAZ

Catalog > 

## clearAZ

Clears all single-character variables in the current problem space.

$5 \rightarrow b$	5
<i>b</i>	5
ClearAZ	Done
<i>b</i>	"Error: Variable is not defined"

**ClrErr**

Catalog

**ClrErr**

For an example of **ClrErr**, See Example 2 under the **Try** command, page 84.

Clears the error status and sets system variable *errCode* to zero.

The **Else** clause of the **Try...Else...EndTry** block should use **ClrErr** or **PassErr**. If the error is to be processed or ignored, use **ClrErr**. If what to do with the error is not known, use **PassErr** to send it to the next error handler. If there are no more pending **Try...Else...EndTry** error handlers, the error dialog box will be displayed as normal.

**Note:** See also **PassErr**, page 58, and **Try**, page 84.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\textcircled{a}$  instead of  $\bullet$  at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

**colAugment()**Catalog > 

**colAugment**(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns a new matrix that is *Matrix2* appended to *Matrix1*. The matrices must have equal column dimensions, and *Matrix2* is appended to *Matrix1* as new rows. Does not alter *Matrix1* or *Matrix2*.

$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$
$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m2$	$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$
<b>colAugment</b> ( <i>m1</i> , <i>m2</i> )	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$

**colDim()**Catalog > 

**colDim**(*Matrix*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the number of columns contained in *Matrix*.

**Note:** See also **rowDim**() .

<b>colDim</b> $\left(\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	3
---	---

**colNorm()**Catalog > 

**colNorm**(*Matrix*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the maximum of the sums of the absolute values of the elements in the columns in *Matrix*.

**Note:** Undefined matrix elements are not allowed. See also **rowNorm**() .

$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & -6 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow mat$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$
<b>colNorm</b> ( <i>mat</i> )	9

**conj()**Catalog > 

**conj**(*Value1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

**conj**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

**conj**(*Matrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the complex conjugate of the argument.

**Note:** All undefined variables are treated as real variables.

<b>conj</b> ( $1+2 \cdot i$ )	$1-2 \cdot i$
<b>conj</b> $\left(\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1-3 \cdot i \\ -i & -7 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1+3 \cdot i \\ i & -7 \end{bmatrix}$

**CopyVar**

Catalog

**CopyVar** *Var1, Var2*

If *Var1* is the name of an existing variable, copies the value of that variable to variable *Var2*. Variable *Var1* must have a value.

If *Var1* is the name of an existing user-defined function, copies the definition of that function to function *Var2*. Function *Var1* must be defined.

*Var1* must meet the variable-naming requirements or must be an indirection expression that simplifies to a variable name meeting the requirements.

Define $a(x)=\frac{1}{x}$	Done
Define $b(x)=x^2$	Done
CopyVar <i>a,c</i> : $c(4)$	$\frac{1}{4}$
CopyVar <i>b,c</i> : $c(4)$	16

**corrMat()**Catalog > **corrMat**(*List1,List2[,...[,List20]]*)

Computes the correlation matrix for the augmented matrix [*List1 List2 . . . List20*].

**cos()**

Π key

**cos**(*Value1*) ⇒ *value*

**cos**(*List1*) ⇒ *list*

**cos**(*Value1*) returns the cosine of the argument as a value.

**cos**(*List1*) returns a list of the cosines of all elements in *List1*.

**Note:** The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting. You can use °, G, or  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  to override the angle mode temporarily.

In Degree angle mode:

$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$	.707107
----------------------------------	---------

$\cos(45)$	.707107
------------	---------

$\cos(\{0,60,90\})$	{1.,.5,0.}
---------------------	------------

In Gradian angle mode:

$\cos(\{0,50,100\})$	{1.,.707107,0.}
----------------------	-----------------

In Radian angle mode:

$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$	.707107
----------------------------------	---------

$\cos(45^\circ)$	.707107
------------------	---------

**cos()****Π key****cos**(*squareMatrix1*) ⇒ *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the cosine of each element.When a scalar function *f*(A) operates on *squareMatrix1* (A), the result is calculated by the algorithm:Compute the eigenvalues ( $\lambda_i$ ) and eigenvectors ( $V_i$ ) of A.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. Also, it cannot have symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value.

Form the matrices:

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda_1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & \lambda_2 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \dots & \lambda_n \end{bmatrix} \text{ and } X = [V_1, V_2, \dots, V_n]$$

Then  $A = X B X^{-1}$  and  $f(A) = X f(B) X^{-1}$ . For example,  $\cos(A) = X \cos(B) X^{-1}$  where: $\cos(B) =$ 

$$\begin{bmatrix} \cos(\lambda_1) & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & \cos(\lambda_2) & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \dots & \cos(\lambda_n) \end{bmatrix}$$

All computations are performed using floating-point arithmetic.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\cos \left( \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right) = \begin{bmatrix} .212493 & .205064 & .121389 \\ .160871 & .259042 & .037126 \\ .248079 & -.090153 & .218972 \end{bmatrix}$$

**cos<sup>-1</sup>()****/Π keys****cos<sup>-1</sup>**(*Value1*) ⇒ *value***cos<sup>-1</sup>**(*List1*) ⇒ *list***cos<sup>-1</sup>**(*Value1*) returns the angle whose cosine is *Value1*.**cos<sup>-1</sup>**(*List1*) returns a list of the inverse cosines of each element of *List1*.**Note:** The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.**cos<sup>-1</sup>**(*squareMatrix1*) ⇒ *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix inverse cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse cosine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Degree angle mode:

$$\cos^{-1}(1) = 0$$

In Gradian angle mode:

$$\cos^{-1}(0) = 100$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\cos^{-1}(\{0, .2, .5\}) = \{1.5708, 1.36944, 1.0472\}$$

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular Complex Format:

$$\cos^{-1} \left( \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 1.73485 + .064606 \cdot i & -1.49086 + 2.10514 \cdot i \\ -.725533 + 1.51594 \cdot i & .623491 + .778369 \cdot i \\ -2.08316 + 2.63205 \cdot i & 1.79018 - 1.27182 \cdot i \end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press **⌘** and then use **⌋** and **⌈** to move the cursor.

**cosh()**

Catalog &gt;

**cosh**(*Value1*) ⇒ *value***cosh**(*List1*) ⇒ *list***cosh**(*Value1*) returns the hyperbolic cosine of the argument.**cosh**(*List1*) returns a list of the hyperbolic cosines of each element of *List1*.**cosh**(*squareMatrix1*) ⇒ *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix hyperbolic cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the hyperbolic cosine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$\text{cosh}^{-1}(1) \quad 0$$

$$\text{cosh}^{-1}\{1,2,1,3\} \quad \{0,1.37286,1.76275\}$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\text{cosh} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 421.255 & 253.909 & 216.905 \\ 327.635 & 255.301 & 202.958 \\ 226.297 & 216.623 & 167.628 \end{matrix}$$

**cosh<sup>-1</sup>()**

Catalog &gt;

**cosh<sup>-1</sup>**(*Value1*) ⇒ *value***cosh<sup>-1</sup>**(*List1*) ⇒ *list***cosh<sup>-1</sup>**(*Value1*) returns the inverse hyperbolic cosine of the argument.**cosh<sup>-1</sup>**(*List1*) returns a list of the inverse hyperbolic cosines of each element of *List1*.**cosh<sup>-1</sup>**(*squareMatrix1*) ⇒ *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix inverse hyperbolic cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse hyperbolic cosine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$\text{cosh}^{-1}(1) \quad 0$$

$$\text{cosh}^{-1}\{1,2,1,3\} \quad \{0,1.37286,\text{cosh}^{-1}(3)\}$$

In Radian angle mode and In Rectangular Complex Format:

$$\text{cosh}^{-1} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 2.52503+1.73485 \cdot i & -0.09241-1.49086 \cdot i \\ .486969-.725533 \cdot i & 1.66262+.623491 \cdot i \\ -.322354-2.08316 \cdot i & 1.26707+1.79018 \cdot i \end{matrix}$$

To see the entire result, press  $\text{⌘}$  and then use  $\text{⌃}$  and  $\text{⌄}$  to move the cursor.**cot()**

Catalog &gt;

**cot**(*Value1*) ⇒ *value***cot**(*List1*) ⇒ *list*Returns the cotangent of *Value1* or returns a list of the cotangents of all elements in *List1*.**Note:** The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting. You can use  $^{\circ}$ ,  $^{\text{G}}$ , or  $^{\text{r}}$  to override the angle mode temporarily.

In Degree angle mode:

$$\text{cot}(45) \quad 1$$

In Gradian angle mode:

$$\text{cot}(50) \quad 1$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\text{cot}\{1,2,1,3\} \quad \{.642093, -.584848, -.701525\}$$

**cot<sup>-1</sup>()**

Catalog &gt;

**cot<sup>-1</sup>(Value1)** ⇒ value**cot<sup>-1</sup>(List1)** ⇒ listReturns the angle whose cotangent is *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse cotangents of each element of *List1*.**Note:** The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

In Degree angle mode:

$\cot^{-1}(1)$	45
----------------	----

In Gradian angle mode:

$\cot^{-1}(1)$	50
----------------	----

In Radian angle mode:

$\cot^{-1}(1)$	.785398
----------------	---------

**coth()**

Catalog &gt;

**coth(Value1)** ⇒ value**coth(List1)** ⇒ listReturns the hyperbolic cotangent of *Value1* or returns a list of the hyperbolic cotangents of all elements of *List1*.

$\coth(1.2)$	1.19954
--------------	---------

$\coth(\{1, 3.2\})$	$\{1.31304, 1.00333\}$
---------------------	------------------------

**coth<sup>-1</sup>()**

Catalog &gt;

**coth<sup>-1</sup>(Value1)** ⇒ value**coth<sup>-1</sup>(List1)** ⇒ listReturns the inverse hyperbolic cotangent of *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse hyperbolic cotangents of each element of *List1*.

$\coth^{-1}(3.5)$	.293893
-------------------	---------

$\coth^{-1}(\{-2, 2, 1, 6\})$	$\{-.549306, .518046, .168236\}$
-------------------------------	----------------------------------

**count()**

Catalog &gt;

**count(Value1orList1 [,Value2orList2 [,...]])** ⇒ value

Returns the accumulated count of all elements in the arguments that evaluate to numeric values.

Each argument can be an expression, value, list, or matrix. You can mix data types and use arguments of various dimensions.

For a list, matrix, or range of cells, each element is evaluated to determine if it should be included in the count.

Within the Lists &amp; Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of any argument.

$\text{count}(2, 4, 6)$	3
-------------------------	---

$\text{count}(\{2, 4, 6\})$	3
-----------------------------	---

$\text{count}\left(2, \{4, 6\}, \begin{bmatrix} 8 & 10 \\ 12 & 14 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	7
---	---

**countif()**Catalog > **countif**(*List*,*Criteria*) ⇒ *value*Returns the accumulated count of all elements in *List* that meet the specified *Criteria*.*Criteria* can be:

- A value, expression, or string. For example, **3** counts only those elements in *List* that simplify to the value 3.
- A Boolean expression containing the symbol **?** as a placeholder for each element. For example, **?<5** counts only those elements in *List* that are less than 5.

Within the Lists & Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of *List*.**Note:** See also **sumif()**, page 80, and **frequency()**, page 30.

$$\text{countIf}\left(\{1,3,"abc",\text{undef},3,1\},3\right) \quad 2$$

Counts the number of elements equal to 3.

$$\text{countIf}\left(\{"abc", "def", "abc", 3\}, "def"\right) \quad 1$$

Counts the number of elements equal to "def."

$$\text{countIf}\left(\{1,3,5,7,9\}, ?<5\right) \quad 2$$

Counts 1 and 3.

$$\text{countIf}\left(\{1,3,5,7,9\}, 2<?<8\right) \quad 3$$

Counts 3, 5, and 7.

$$\text{countIf}\left(\{1,3,5,7,9\}, ?<4 \text{ or } ?>6\right) \quad 4$$

Counts 1, 3, 7, and 9.

**crossP()**Catalog > **crossP**(*List1*,*List2*) ⇒ *list*Returns the cross product of *List1* and *List2* as a list.*List1* and *List2* must have equal dimension, and the dimension must be either 2 or 3.**crossP**(*Vector1*,*Vector2*) ⇒ *vector*Returns a row or column vector (depending on the arguments) that is the cross product of *Vector1* and *Vector2*.Both *Vector1* and *Vector2* must be row vectors, or both must be column vectors. Both vectors must have equal dimension, and the dimension must be either 2 or 3.

$$\text{crossP}\left(\{1,2,2,-5\},\{1,-5,0\}\right) \quad \{-2.5,-5,-2.25\}$$

$$\text{crossP}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 6 & -3 \\ 0 & 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix}\right)$$

**csc()**Catalog > **csc**(*Value1*) ⇒ *value***csc**(*List1*) ⇒ *list*Returns the cosecant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the cosecants of all elements in *List1*.

In Degree angle mode:

$$\text{csc}(45) \quad 1.41421$$

In Gradian angle mode:

$$\text{csc}(50) \quad 1.41421$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\text{csc}\left(\left\{1, \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{3}\right\}\right) \quad \{1.1884, 1., 1.1547\}$$



**csc<sup>-1</sup>()**Catalog > **csc<sup>-1</sup>(Value1)** ⇒ value**csc<sup>-1</sup>(List1)** ⇒ listReturns the angle whose cosecant is *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse cosecants of each element of *List1*.**Note:** The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

In Degree angle mode:

 $\text{csc}^{-1}(1)$  90

In Gradian angle mode:

 $\text{csc}^{-1}(1)$  100

In Radian angle mode:

 $\text{csc}^{-1}\{1,4,6\}$  { 1.5708,,25268,,167448 }**csch()**Catalog > **csch(Value1)** ⇒ value**csch(List1)** ⇒ listReturns the hyperbolic cosecant of *Value1* or returns a list of the hyperbolic cosecants of all elements of *List1*. $\text{csch}(3)$  .099822 $\text{csch}\{1,2,1,4\}$   
{ .850918,,248641,,036644 }**csch<sup>-1</sup>()**Catalog > **csch<sup>-1</sup>(Value)** ⇒ value**csch<sup>-1</sup>(List1)** ⇒ listReturns the inverse hyperbolic cosecant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse hyperbolic cosecants of each element of *List1*. $\text{csch}^{-1}(1)$  .881374 $\text{csch}^{-1}\{1,2,1,3\}$  { .881374,,459815,,32745 }**CubicReg**Catalog > **CubicReg** *X*, *Y*, [*Freq*] [, *Category*, *Include*]Calculates the cubic polynomial regression and updates all the statistics variables. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)All the lists must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.*X* represents xlist.*Y* represents ylist.*Freq* represents frequency list.*Category* represents category codes.*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a \cdot x^3 + b \cdot x^2 + c \cdot x + d$ .
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d	Regression coefficients.
stat.R <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit = $y - (a \cdot x^3 + b \cdot x^2 + c \cdot x + d)$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .

Output variable	Description
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

### cumSum()

Catalog >

**cumSum**(*List1*) ⇒ *list*

Returns a list of the cumulative sums of the elements in *List1*, starting at element 1.

$\text{cumSum}\{\{1,2,3,4\}\}$        $\{1,3,6,10\}$

**cumSum**(*Matrix1*) ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix of the cumulative sums of the elements in *Matrix1*. Each element is the cumulative sum of the column from top to bottom.

1 2	→ <i>m1</i>	1 2
3 4		3 4
5 6		5 6

$\text{cumSum}(m1)$	1 2
	4 6
	9 12

### Cycle

Catalog >

#### Cycle

Transfers control immediately to the next iteration of the current loop (**For**, **While**, or **Loop**).

Function listing that sums the integers from 1 to 100 skipping 50.

**Cycle** is not allowed outside the three looping structures (**For**, **While**, or **Loop**).

```
Define g()=Func                               Done
  Local temp,i
  0→temp
  For i,1,100,1
  If i=50
  Cycle
  temp+i→temp
  EndFor
  Return temp
  EndFunc
```

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

$g()$       5000

### Cylind

Catalog >

*Vector* ▶ **Cylind**

Displays the row or column vector in cylindrical form  $[r, \angle \theta, z]$ .

$[2 \ 2 \ 3]$  ▶ **Cylind**  $[2.82843 \ \angle .785398 \ 3]$

*Vector* must have exactly three elements. It can be either a row or a column.

# D

## dbd()

Catalog >

**dbd**(*date1*,*date2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Returns the number of days between *date1* and *date2* using the actual-day-count method.

*date1* and *date2* can be numbers or lists of numbers within the range of the dates on the standard calendar. If both *date1* and *date2* are lists, they must be the same length.

*date1* and *date2* must be between the years 1950 through 2049.

You can enter the dates in either of two formats. The decimal placement differentiates between the date formats.

MM.DDYY (format used commonly in the United States)

DDMM.YY (format use commonly in Europe)

$\text{dbd}\{12.3103,1.0104\}$	1
$\text{dbd}\{1.0107,6.0107\}$	151
$\text{dbd}\{3112.03,101.04\}$	1
$\text{dbd}\{101.07,106.07\}$	151

## ►DD

Catalog >

*Expr1* ►DD  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

*List1* ►DD  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

*Matrix1* ►DD  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the decimal equivalent of the argument expressed in degrees. The argument is a number, list, or matrix that is interpreted by the Angle mode setting in gradians, radians or degrees.

In Degree angle mode:

$\{1.5^\circ\}$ ►DD	$1.5^\circ$
$\{45^\circ 22' 14.3''\}$ ►DD	$45.3706^\circ$
$\{\{45^\circ 22' 14.3'', 60^\circ 0' 0''\}\}$ ►DD	$\{45.3706^\circ, 60^\circ\}$

In Gradian angle mode:

$1$ ►DD	$\frac{9}{10}^\circ$
---------	----------------------

In Radian angle mode:

$\{1.5\}$ ►DD	$85.9437^\circ$
---------------	-----------------

## ►Decimal

Catalog >

*Number1* ►Decimal  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

*List1* ►Decimal  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

*Matrix1* ►Decimal  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Displays the argument in decimal form. This operator can be used only at the end of the entry line.

$\frac{1}{3}$ ►Decimal	.333333
------------------------	---------

## Define

Catalog >

**Define**  $funcName(Arg1, Arg2, \dots) = expression$

Creates  $funcName$  as a user-defined function. You then can use  $funcName()$ , just as you use built-in functions. The function evaluates  $expression$  using the supplied arguments and returns the result.

$funcName$  cannot be the name of a system variable or built-in function.

The argument names are placeholders; you should not use those same names as arguments when you use the function.

**Note:** This form of Define is equivalent to executing the expression:

$expression \rightarrow funcName(Arg1, Arg2)$ .

This command also can be used to define simple variables; for example, **Define**  $a=3$ .

**Define**  $funcName(Arg1, Arg2, \dots) = Func$

*Block*

**EndFunc**

**Define**  $prgmName(Arg1, Arg2, \dots) = Prgm$

*Block*

**EndPrgm**

Is identical to the previous form of **Define**, except that in this form, the user-defined function or program can execute a block of multiple statements.

*Block* can be either a single statement or a series of statements on separate lines. *Block* also can include expressions and instructions (such as **If**, **Then**, **Else**, and **For**).

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of **\*** at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define $g(x,y)=2 \cdot x-3 \cdot y$	Done
$g(1,2)$	-4
$1 \rightarrow a: 2 \rightarrow b: g(a,b)$	-4
Define $h(x)=\text{when}(x<2,2 \cdot x-3,-2 \cdot x+3)$	Done
$h(-3)$	-9
$h(4)$	-5

Define $g(x,y)=Func$	Done
If $x>y$ Then	
Return $x$	
Else	
Return $y$	
EndIf	
EndFunc	
$g(3,-7)$	3

Define $g(x,y)=Prgm$	
If $x>y$ Then	
Disp $x,$ " greater than ", $y$	
Else	
Disp $x,$ " not greater than ", $y$	
EndIf	
EndPrgm	
	Done
$g(3,-7)$	3 greater than -7
	Done

## DelVar

Catalog >

**DelVar**  $Var1[, Var2] [, Var3] \dots$

Deletes the specified variables from memory.

$2 \rightarrow a$	2
$(a+2)^2$	16
DelVar $a$	Done
$(a+2)^2$	"Error: Variable is not defined"

**det()**Catalog > **det**(*squareMatrix*, *Tol*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*Returns the determinant of *squareMatrix*.

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use  $\frac{\square}{\square}$  or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as:

$$5E-14 \cdot \max(\text{dim}(\text{squareMatrix}) \cdot \text{rowNorm}(\text{squareMatrix}))$$

$\det\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	-2
$\det\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1.\text{E}20 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right) \rightarrow \text{mat1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1.\text{E}20 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$\det(\text{mat1})$	0
$\det(\text{mat1}, 1)$	1.E20

**diag()**Catalog > **diag**(*List*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix***diag**(*rowMatrix*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix***diag**(*columnMatrix*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns a matrix with the values in the argument list or matrix in its main diagonal.

**diag**(*squareMatrix*)  $\Rightarrow$  *rowMatrix*Returns a row matrix containing the elements from the main diagonal of *squareMatrix*.*squareMatrix* must be square.

$\text{diag}(\{2, 4, 6\})$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$
$\text{diag}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 4 & 6 & 8 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 5 & 7 & 9 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & 6 & 8 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 5 & 7 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$
$\text{diag}(\text{Ans})$	$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & 2 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$

**dim()**Catalog > **dim**(*List*)  $\Rightarrow$  *integer*Returns the dimension of *List*.**dim**(*Matrix*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Returns the dimensions of matrix as a two-element list {rows, columns}.

**dim**(*String*)  $\Rightarrow$  *integer*Returns the number of characters contained in character string *String*.

$\text{dim}(\{0,1,2\})$	3
$\text{dim}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 2 & -2 \\ 3 & 5 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	{3,2}
$\text{dim}(\text{"Hello"})$	5
$\text{dim}(\text{"Hello " & "there"})$	11

**Disp** [*exprOrString1*] [, *exprOrString2*] ...

Displays the arguments in the Calculator history. The arguments are displayed in succession, with thin spaces as separators.

Useful mainly in programs and functions to ensure the display of intermediate calculations.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\text{\textcircled{a}}$  instead of  $\bullet$  at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

```
Define chars(start,end)=Prgm
  For i,start,end
  Disp i," ",char(i)
  EndFor
EndPrgm
```

Done

---

```
chars(240,243)
```

240 ð

241 ñ

242 ò

243 ó

---

 Done

## DMS

Catalog > 

*Value* **DMS**

*List* **DMS**

*Matrix* **DMS**

Interprets the argument as an angle and displays the equivalent DMS (DDDDDD°MM'SS.ss'') number. See °, ', '' on page 104 for DMS (degree, minutes, seconds) format.

**Note:** **DMS** will convert from radians to degrees when used in radian mode. If the input is followed by a degree symbol °, no conversion will occur. You can use **DMS** only at the end of an entry line.

In Degree angle mode:

---

```
{45.371}▶DMS 45°22'15.6"
```

---

```
{ {45.371,60} }▶DMS {45°22'15.6",60°}
```

## dotP()

Catalog > 

**dotP**(*List1*, *List2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the "dot" product of two lists.

**dotP**(*Vector1*, *Vector2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the "dot" product of two vectors.

Both must be row vectors, or both must be column vectors.

---

```
dotP({1,2},{5,6}) 17
```

---

```
dotP([1 2 3],[4 5 6]) 32
```

# E

## **e^()** **U** key

**e^(ValueI)**  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Returns **e** raised to the *ValueI* power.

$e^1$	2.71828
-------	---------

**Note:** See also **e** **exponent template**, page 1.

$e^3^2$	8103.08
---------	---------

**Note:** Pressing **U** to display  $e^{\wedge}$  is different from pressing the character **E** on the keyboard.

You can enter a complex number in  $re^{i\theta}$  polar form. However, use this form in Radian angle mode only; it causes a Domain error in Degree or Gradian angle mode.

**e^(ListI)**  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Returns **e** raised to the power of each element in *ListI*.

$e\{1,1..5\}$	$\{2.71828,2.71828,1.64872\}$
---------------	-------------------------------

**e^(squareMatrixI)**  $\Rightarrow$  *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix exponential of *squareMatrixI*. This is not the same as calculating **e** raised to the power of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

$e^{\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 782.209 & 559.617 & 456.509 \\ 680.546 & 488.795 & 396.521 \\ 524.929 & 371.222 & 307.879 \end{bmatrix}$
--	---

*squareMatrixI* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

## **eff()** **Catalog** >

**eff(nominalRate,CpY)**  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Financial function that converts the nominal interest rate *nominalRate* to an annual effective rate, given *CpY* as the number of compounding periods per year.

$eff\{5.75,12\}$	5.90398
------------------	---------

*nominalRate* must be a real number, and *CpY* must be a real number > 0.

**Note:** See also **nom()**, page 53.

## **eigVc()** **Catalog** >

**eigVc(squareMatrix)**  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

In Rectangular Complex Format:

Returns a matrix containing the eigenvectors for a real or complex *squareMatrix*, where each column in the result corresponds to an eigenvalue. Note that an eigenvector is not unique; it may be scaled by any constant factor. The eigenvectors are normalized, meaning that if  $V = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n]$ , then:

$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -6 & 9 \\ 2 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -6 & 9 \\ 2 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$
---	--

$$x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_n^2 = 1$$

*squareMatrix* is first balanced with similarity transformations until the row and column norms are as close to the same value as possible. The *squareMatrix* is then reduced to upper Hessenberg form and the eigenvectors are computed via a Schur factorization.

$eigVc(m1)$	$\begin{bmatrix} -.800906 & .767947 & .767947 \\ .484029 & .573804+.052258 \cdot i & .573804-.052258 \cdot i \\ .352512 & .262687+.096286 \cdot i & .262687-.096286 \cdot i \end{bmatrix}$
-------------	--

To see the entire result, press **⌘** and then use **j** and **⏏** to move the cursor.

**eigVl()**Catalog > **eigVl(squareMatrix)**  $\Rightarrow$  listReturns a list of the eigenvalues of a real or complex *squareMatrix*.

*squareMatrix* is first balanced with similarity transformations until the row and column norms are as close to the same value as possible. The *squareMatrix* is then reduced to upper Hessenberg form and the eigenvalues are computed from the upper Hessenberg matrix.

In Rectangular complex format mode:

$$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -6 & 9 \\ 2 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -6 & 9 \\ 2 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{eigVl}(m1) \\ \{ -4.40941, 2.20471 + .763006 \cdot i, 2.20471 - .763006 \cdot i \}$$

To see the entire result, press  $\mathbb{E}$  and then use  $\mathbb{j}$  and  $\mathbb{C}$  to move the cursor.

**Else**

See If, page 35.

**Elseif**Catalog > **If BooleanExpr1 Then**

Block1

**Elseif BooleanExpr2 Then**

Block2

⋮

**Elseif BooleanExprN Then**

BlockN

Endif

⋮

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\textcircled{a}$  instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define  $g(x)=\text{Func}$ If  $x \leq 5$  Then

Return 5

Elseif  $x > 5$  and  $x < 0$  ThenReturn  $-x$ Elseif  $x \geq 0$  and  $x \neq 10$  ThenReturn  $x$ Elseif  $x = 10$  Then

Return 3

Endif

EndFunc

*Done***EndFor**

See For, page 29.

**EndFunc**

See Func, page 31.

**Endif**

See If, page 35.

**EndLoop**

See Loop, page 45.

**EndPrgm**

See Prgm, page 60.

**EndTry**

See Try, page 84.



## Exit

Catalog > 

## Exit

Exits the current **For**, **While**, or **Loop** block.

**Exit** is not allowed outside the three looping structures (**For**, **While**, or **Loop**).

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\textcircled{A}$  instead of  $\bullet$  at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Function listing:

```
Define g() $\leftarrow$ Func Done
  Local temp,i
  0  $\rightarrow$  temp
  For i,1,100,1
  temp+i  $\rightarrow$  temp
  If temp>20 Then
  Exit
  EndIf
  EndFor
  EndFunc
```

$g()$	21
-------	----

## exp()

U key

**exp(Value)**  $\Rightarrow$  value

Returns **e** raised to the *Value* power.

**Note:** See also **e exponent template**, page 1.

You can enter a complex number in  $re^{i\theta}$  polar form. However, use this form in Radian angle mode only; it causes a Domain error in Degree or Gradian angle mode.

**exp(List)**  $\Rightarrow$  list

Returns **e** raised to the power of each element in *List*.

**exp(squareMatrix)**  $\Rightarrow$  squareMatrix

Returns the matrix exponential of *squareMatrix*. This is not the same as calculating **e** raised to the power of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

*squareMatrix* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$e^1$	2.71828
-------	---------

$e^3$	27.0118
-------	---------

$e^{\{1,1.,.5\}}$	$\{2.71828,2.71828,1.64872\}$
-------------------	-------------------------------

$e^{\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 782.209 & 559.617 & 456.509 \\ 680.546 & 488.795 & 396.521 \\ 524.929 & 371.222 & 307.879 \end{bmatrix}$
--	---

## expr()

Catalog > 

**expr(String)**  $\Rightarrow$  expression

Returns the character string contained in *String* as an expression and immediately executes it.

"Define cube(x)=x^3"  $\rightarrow$  funcstr

"Define cube(x)=x^3"

expr(funcstr)	Done
---------------	------

cube(2)	8
---------	---

**ExpReg**  $X, Y [, [Freq] [, Category, Include]$

Calculates the exponential regression. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

$X$  represents *xlist*.

$Y$  represents *ylist*.

*Freq* represents frequency list.

*Category* represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a \cdot (b)^x$ .
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients: $y = a \cdot (b)^x$ .
stat.r <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for linear model.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit $y = a \cdot (b)^x$ .
stat.ResidTrans	Residuals associated with linear fit of transformed data.
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

## F

### factor()

**factor**(*rationalNumber*) returns the rational number factored into primes. For composite numbers, the computing time grows exponentially with the number of digits in the second-largest factor. For example, factoring a 30-digit integer could take more than a day, and factoring a 100-digit number could take more than a century.

<code>factor(152417172689)</code>	123457 · 1234577
<code>isPrime(152417172689)</code>	false

**Note:** To stop (break) a computation, press **W**.

If you merely want to determine if a number is prime, use **isPrime()** instead. It is much faster, particularly if *rationalNumber* is not prime and if the second-largest factor has more than five digits.

**Fcdf()**

Catalog &gt;

**Fcdf**(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*dfNumer*,*dfDenom*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

**Fcdf**(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*dfNumer*,*dfDenom*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

Computes the **F** distribution probability between *lowBound* and *upBound* for the specified *dfNumer* (degrees of freedom) and *dfDenom*.

**Fill**

Catalog &gt;

**Fill** *Value*, *matrixVar*  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Replaces each element in variable *matrixVar* with *Value*.  
*matrixVar* must already exist.

$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$	$\rightarrow$ <i>amatrix</i>	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$
Fill 1.01, <i>amatrix</i>		Done
<i>amatrix</i>		$\begin{bmatrix} 1.01 & 1.01 \\ 1.01 & 1.01 \end{bmatrix}$

**Fill** *Value*, *listVar*  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Replaces each element in variable *listVar* with *Value*.  
*listVar* must already exist.

$\{1,2,3,4,5\}$	$\rightarrow$ <i>alist</i>	$\{1,2,3,4,5\}$
Fill 1.01, <i>alist</i>		Done
<i>alist</i>		$\{1.01,1.01,1.01,1.01,1.01\}$

**floor()**

Catalog &gt;

**floor**(*Value1*)  $\Rightarrow$  integer

Returns the greatest integer that is  $\leq$  the argument. This function is identical to **int()**.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

**floor**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

**floor**(*Matrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns a list or matrix of the floor of each element.

**Note:** See also **ceiling()** and **int()**.

$\text{floor}(-2.14)$	-3.
$\text{floor}\left(\left\{\frac{3}{2}, 0, -5.3\right\}\right)$	$\{1, 0, -6\}$
$\text{floor}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1.2 & 3.4 \\ 2.5 & 4.8 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1. & 3. \\ 2. & 4. \end{bmatrix}$

**For**

Catalog &gt;

**For** *Var*, *Low*, *High* [, *Step*]  
*Block*

**EndFor**

Executes the statements in *Block* iteratively for each value of *Var*, from *Low* to *High*, in increments of *Step*.

*Var* must not be a system variable.

*Step* can be positive or negative. The default value is 1.

*Block* can be either a single statement or a series of statements separated with the ":" character.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define $g()$ =Func	Done
Local <i>tempsum</i> , <i>step</i> , <i>i</i>	
0 $\rightarrow$ <i>tempsum</i>	
1 $\rightarrow$ <i>step</i>	
For <i>i</i> ,1,100, <i>step</i>	
<i>tempsum</i> + <i>i</i> $\rightarrow$ <i>tempsum</i>	
EndFor	
EndFunc	
$g()$	5050

**format()**

Catalog &gt;

**format**(*Value*, *formatString*)  $\Rightarrow$  *string*Returns *Value* as a character string based on the format template.*formatString* is a string and must be in the form: "F[n]", "S[n]", "E[n]", "G[n][c]", where [ ] indicate optional portions.

F[n]: Fixed format. n is the number of digits to display after the decimal point.

S[n]: Scientific format. n is the number of digits to display after the decimal point.

E[n]: Engineering format. n is the number of digits after the first significant digit. The exponent is adjusted to a multiple of three, and the decimal point is moved to the right by zero, one, or two digits.

G[n][c]: Same as fixed format but also separates digits to the left of the radix into groups of three. c specifies the group separator character and defaults to a comma. If c is a period, the radix will be shown as a comma.

[Rc]: Any of the above specifiers may be suffixed with the Rc radix flag, where c is a single character that specifies what to substitute for the radix point.

<code>format(1.234567, "f3")</code>	"1.235"
<code>format(1.234567, "s2")</code>	"1.23E0"
<code>format(1.234567, "e3")</code>	"1.235E0"
<code>format(1.234567, "g3")</code>	"1.235"
<code>format(1234.567, "g3")</code>	"1,234.567"
<code>format(1.234567, "g3,r:")</code>	"1:235"

**fPart()**

Catalog &gt;

**fPart**(*Expr1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression***fPart**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***fPart**(*Matrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the fractional part of the argument.

For a list or matrix, returns the fractional parts of the elements.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

<code>fPart(-1.234)</code>	-.234
<code>fPart({1, -2.3, 7.003})</code>	{0, .3, .003}

**F Pdf()**

Catalog &gt;

**F Pdf**(*XVal*, *dfNumer*, *dfDenom*)  $\Rightarrow$  *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a listComputes the F distribution probability at *XVal* for the specified *dfNumer* (degrees of freedom) and *dfDenom*.**frequency()**

Catalog &gt;

**frequency**(*List1*, *binsList*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*Returns a list containing counts of the elements in *List1*. The counts are based on ranges (bins) that you define in *binsList*.If *binsList* is {b(1), b(2), ..., b(n)}, the specified ranges are { $? \leq b(1)$ ,  $b(1) < ? \leq b(2)$ , ...,  $b(n-1) < ? \leq b(n)$ ,  $b(n) > ?$ }. The resulting list is one element longer than *binsList*.Each element of the result corresponds to the number of elements from *List1* that are in the range of that bin. Expressed in terms of the **countIf** function, the result is {countIf(list,  $? \leq b(1)$ ), countIf(list,  $b(1) < ? \leq b(2)$ ), ..., countIf(list,  $b(n-1) < ? \leq b(n)$ ), countIf(list,  $b(n) > ?$ )}.Elements of *List1* that cannot be "placed in a bin" are ignored.

Within the Lists &amp; Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of both arguments.

**Note:** See also **countIf()**, page 18.

<code>datalist:={1,2,e,3,pi,4,5,6,"hello",7}</code>	
<code>{1,2,2,71828,3,3.14159,4,5,6,"hello",7}</code>	
<code>frequency(datalist, {2.5,4.5})</code>	{2,4,3}

Explanation of result:

**2** elements from *Datalist* are  $\leq 2.5$ **4** elements from *Datalist* are  $> 2.5$  and  $\leq 4.5$ **3** elements from *Datalist* are  $> 4.5$ 

The element "hello" is a string and cannot be placed in any of the defined bins.

**FTest\_2Samp** List1,List2[,Freq1[,Freq2[,Hypoth]]]**FTest\_2Samp** List1,List2[,Freq1[,Freq2[,Hypoth]]]

(Data list input)

**FTest\_2Samp** sx1,n1,sx2,n2[,Hypoth]**FTest\_2Samp** sx1,n1,sx2,n2[,Hypoth]

(Summary stats input)

Performs a two-sample  $F$  test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)*Hypoth* > 0 is  $H_a: \sigma_1 > \sigma_2$ *Hypoth* = 0 is  $H_a: \sigma_1 \neq \sigma_2$  (default)*Hypoth* < 0 is  $H_a: \sigma_1 < \sigma_2$ 

Output variable	Description
stat.F	Calculated [y-VARS] statistic for the data sequence.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.dfNumer	'
stat.dfDenom	denominator degrees of freedom = $n_2 - 1$ .
stat.sx1, stat.sx2	Sample standard deviations of the data sequences in <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .
stat.x1_bar stat.x2_bar	Sample means of the data sequences in <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .
stat.n1, stat.n2	Size of the samples.

**Func****Func***Block***EndFunc**

Template for creating a user-defined function.

*Block* can be a single statement, a series of statements separated with the ":" character, or a series of statements on separate lines. The function can use the **Return** instruction to return a specific result.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\textcircled{a}$  instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define a piecewise function:

Define  $g(x) = \text{Func}$ 

Done

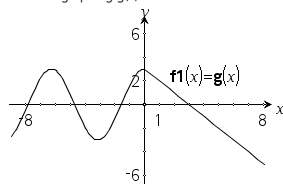
If  $x < 0$  ThenReturn  $3 \cdot \cos(x)$ 

Else

Return  $3 - x$ 

EndIf

EndFunc

Result of graphing  $g(x)$ 

# G

## gcd() Catalog >

**gcd**(Value1, Value2)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

Returns the greatest common divisor of the two arguments. The **gcd** of two fractions is the **gcd** of their numerators divided by the **lcm** of their denominators.

In Auto or Approximate mode, the **gcd** of fractional floating-point numbers is 1.0.

**gcd**(List1, List2)  $\Rightarrow$  list

Returns the greatest common divisors of the corresponding elements in List1 and List2.

**gcd**(Matrix1, Matrix2)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns the greatest common divisors of the corresponding elements in Matrix1 and Matrix2.

$$\text{gcd}(18,33) \quad 3$$

$$\text{gcd}(\{12,14,16\},\{9,7,5\}) \quad \{3,7,1\}$$

$$\text{gcd}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ 6 & 8 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 8 \\ 12 & 16 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ 6 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$$

## geomCdf() Catalog >

**geomCdf**(p, lowBound, upBound)  $\Rightarrow$  number if lowBound and upBound are numbers, list if lowBound and upBound are lists

Computes a cumulative geometric probability from lowBound to upBound with the specified probability of success p.

For  $p \leq \text{upBound}$ , set lowBound = 1.

## geomPdf() Catalog >

**geomPdf**(p, XVal)  $\Rightarrow$  number if XVal is a number, list if XVal is a list

Computes a probability at XVal, the number of the trial on which the first success occurs, for the discrete geometric distribution with the specified probability of success p.

## getDenom() Catalog >

**getDenom**(Fraction1)  $\Rightarrow$  value

Transforms the argument into an expression having a reduced common denominator, and then returns its denominator.

$$x:=5; y:=6 \quad 6$$

$$\text{getDenom}\left(\frac{x+2}{y-3}\right) \quad 3$$

$$\text{getDenom}\left(\frac{2}{7}\right) \quad 7$$

$$\text{getDenom}\left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{y^2+y}{y^2}\right) \quad 30$$

**getMode()**

Catalog &gt;

**getMode**(*ModeNameInteger*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value***getMode**(0)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***getMode**(*ModeNameInteger*) returns a value representing the current setting of the *ModeNameInteger* mode.**getMode**(0) returns a list containing number pairs. Each pair consists of a mode integer and a setting integer.

<b>getMode</b> (0)	{ 1,1,2,1,3,1,4,1,5,1,6,1,7,1 }
<b>getMode</b> (1)	1
<b>getMode</b> (7)	1

For a listing of the modes and their settings, refer to the table below.

If you save the settings with **getMode**(0)  $\rightarrow$  *var*, you can use **setMode**(*var*) in a function or program to temporarily restore the settings within the execution of the function or program only. See **setMode**(*var*), page 70.

Mode Name	Mode Integer	Setting Integers
Display Digits	1	1=Float, 2=Float1, 3=Float2, 4=Float3, 5=Float4, 6=Float5, 7=Float6, 8=Float7, 9=Float8, 10=Float9, 11=Float10, 12=Float11, 13=Float12, 14=Fix0, 15=Fix1, 16=Fix2, 17=Fix3, 18=Fix4, 19=Fix5, 20=Fix6, 21=Fix7, 22=Fix8, 23=Fix9, 24=Fix10, 25=Fix11, 26=Fix12
Angle	2	1=Radian, 2=Degree, 3=Gradian
Exponential Format	3	1=Normal, 2=Scientific, 3=Engineering
Real or Complex	4	1=Real, 2=Rectangular, 3=Polar
Auto or Approx.	5	1=Auto, 2=Approximate
Vector Format	6	1=Rectangular, 2=Cylindrical, 3=Spherical
Base	7	1=Decimal, 2=Hex, 3=Binary

**getNum()**


Catalog &gt;

**getNum**(*Fraction1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Transforms the argument into an expression having a reduced common denominator, and then returns its numerator.

$x:=5; y:=6$	6
<b>getNum</b> $\left(\frac{x+2}{y-3}\right)$	7
<b>getNum</b> $\left(\frac{2}{7}\right)$	2
<b>getNum</b> $\left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}\right)$	11

**Goto**Catalog > **Goto** *labelName*Transfers control to the label *labelName*.*labelName* must be defined in the same function using a **Lbl** instruction.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define $g()$ =Func	<i>Done</i>
Local <i>temp,i</i>	
$0 \rightarrow temp$	
$1 \rightarrow i$	
Lbl <i>top</i>	
$temp+i \rightarrow temp$	
If $i < 10$ Then	
$i+1 \rightarrow i$	
Goto <i>top</i>	
EndIf	
Return <i>temp</i>	
EndFunc	
$g()$	55

**►Grad**Catalog > *Expr1* ► **Grad**  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*Converts *Expr1* to gradian angle measure.

In Degree angle mode:	
$(1.5) \blacktriangleright$ Grad	$(1.66667)^{\circ}$
In Radian angle mode:	
$(1.5) \blacktriangleright$ Grad	$(95.493)^{\circ}$

**I****identity()**Catalog > **identity**(*Integer*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*Returns the identity matrix with a dimension of *Integer*.*Integer* must be a positive integer.

<b>identity</b> (4)	<table border="0" style="font-family: monospace;"> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0														
0	1	0	0														
0	0	1	0														
0	0	0	1														



**If** *BooleanExpr* *Statement*

**If** *BooleanExpr* **Then**  
*Block*

**Endif**

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to true, executes the single statement *Statement* or the block of statements *Block* before continuing execution.

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to false, continues execution without executing the statement or block of statements.

*Block* can be either a single statement or a sequence of statements separated with the ";" character.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\textcircled{a}$  instead of  $\bullet$  at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

**If** *BooleanExpr* **Then**  
*Block1*

**Else**  
*Block2*

**Endif**

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to true, executes *Block1* and then skips *Block2*.

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to false, skips *Block1* but executes *Block2*.

*Block1* and *Block2* can be a single statement.

**If** *BooleanExpr1* **Then**  
*Block1*

**Elseif** *BooleanExpr2* **Then**  
*Block2*  
:

**Elseif** *BooleanExprN* **Then**  
*BlockN*

**Endif**

Allows for branching. If *BooleanExpr1* evaluates to true, executes *Block1*. If *BooleanExpr1* evaluates to false, evaluates *BooleanExpr2*, etc.

```
Define g(x)=Func
  If x<0 Then
    Return x^2
  EndIf
EndFunc
```

---

$g(-2)$  4

---

```
Define g(x)=Func
  If x<0 Then
    Return -x
  Else
    Return x
  EndIf
EndFunc
```

---

$g(12)$  12

---

$g(-12)$  12

---

```
Define g(x)=Func
  If x<5 Then
    Return 5
  ElseIf x>5 and x<0 Then
    Return -x
  ElseIf x≥0 and x≠10 Then
    Return x
  ElseIf x=10 Then
    Return 3
  EndIf
EndFunc
```

---

Done

---

$g(-4)$  4

---

$g(10)$  3

---

**ifFn()**Catalog > 

**ifFn**(*BooleanExpr*, *Value\_If\_true* **[**, *Value\_If\_false* **[**, *Value\_If\_unknown* **]**])  $\Rightarrow$  *expression, list, or matrix*

Evaluates the boolean expression *BooleanExpr* (or each element from *BooleanExpr*) and produces a result based on the following rules:

- *BooleanExpr* can test a single value, a list, or a matrix.
- If an element of *BooleanExpr* evaluates to true, returns the corresponding element from *Value\_If\_true*.
- If an element of *BooleanExpr* evaluates to false, returns the corresponding element from *Value\_If\_false*. If you omit *Value\_If\_false*, returns undef.
- If an element of *BooleanExpr* is neither true nor false, returns the corresponding element *Value\_If\_unknown*. If you omit *Value\_If\_unknown*, returns undef.
- If the second, third, or fourth argument of the **ifFn()** function is a single expression, the Boolean test is applied to every position in *BooleanExpr*.

**Note:** If the simplified *BooleanExpr* statement involves a list or matrix, all other list or matrix arguments must have the same dimension(s), and the result will have the same dimension(s).

**ifFn**( $\{1,2,3\} < 2.5, \{5,6,7\}, \{8,9,10\}$ )  
 $\{5,6,10\}$

Test value of **1** is less than 2.5, so its corresponding *Value\_If\_True* element of **5** is copied to the result list.

Test value of **2** is less than 2.5, so its corresponding *Value\_If\_True* element of **6** is copied to the result list.

Test value of **3** is not less than 2.5, so its corresponding *Value\_If\_False* element of **10** is copied to the result list.

**ifFn**( $\{1,2,3\} < 2.5, 4, \{8,9,10\}$ )  
 $\{4,4,10\}$

*Value\_If\_true* is a single value and "corresponds" to any selected position.

**ifFn**( $\{1,2,3\} < 2.5, \{5,6,7\}$ )  
 $\{5,6,undef\}$

*Value\_If\_false* is not specified. Undef is used.

**ifFn**( $\{2, "a"\} < 2.5, \{6,7\}, \{9,10\}, "err"$ )  
 $\{6, "err"\}$

One element selected from *Value\_If\_true*. One element selected from *Value\_If\_unknown*.

**imag()**Catalog > 

**imag**(*ValueI*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Returns the imaginary part of the argument.

**Note:** All undefined variables are treated as real variables. See also **real()**, page 65

**imag**(*ListI*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Returns a list of the imaginary parts of the elements.

**imag**(*MatrixI*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns a matrix of the imaginary parts of the elements.

**imag**( $1+2 \cdot i$ )  
 2

**imag**( $\{-3, 4-i, i\}$ )  
 $\{0, -1, 1\}$

**imag** $\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ i \cdot 3 & i \cdot 4 \end{bmatrix}\right)$   
 $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$

**Indirection**

See #0, page 103.

**inString()**Catalog > 

**inString**(*srcString*, *subString* **[**, *Start* **]**)  $\Rightarrow$  *integer*

Returns the character position in string *srcString* at which the first occurrence of string *subString* begins.

*Start*, if included, specifies the character position within *srcString* where the search begins. Default = 1 (the first character of *srcString*).

If *srcString* does not contain *subString* or *Start* is > the length of *srcString*, returns zero.

**inString**("Hello there", "the")  
 7

**inString**("ABCEFG", "D")  
 0

**int()**Catalog > **int**(*Value*)  $\Rightarrow$  integer**int**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  list**int**(*Matrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns the greatest integer that is less than or equal to the argument. This function is identical to **floor()**.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

For a list or matrix, returns the greatest integer of each of the elements.

$\text{int}(-2.5)$	-3.
$\text{int}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -1.234 & 0 & .37 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} -2. & 0 & 0. \end{bmatrix}$

**intDiv()**Catalog > **intDiv**(*Number1*, *Number2*)  $\Rightarrow$  integer**intDiv**(*List1*, *List2*)  $\Rightarrow$  list**intDiv**(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2*)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns the signed integer part of (*Number1*  $\div$  *Number2*).

For lists and matrices, returns the signed integer part of (argument 1  $\div$  argument 2) for each element pair.

$\text{intDiv}(-7,2)$	-3
$\text{intDiv}(4,5)$	0
$\text{intDiv}\left(\left\{\left\{12, -14, -16\right\}, \left\{5, 4, -3\right\}\right\}\right)$	$\left\{\left\{2, -3, 5\right\}\right\}$

**inv $\chi^2$ ()**Catalog > **inv $\chi^2$** (*Area*, *df*)**invchi2**(*Area*, *df*)

Computes the Inverse cumulative  $\chi^2$  (chi-square) probability function specified by degree of freedom, *df* for a given *Area* under the curve.

**invF()**Catalog > **invF**(*Area*, *dfNumer*, *dfDenom*)**invF**(*Area*, *dfNumer*, *dfDenom*)

computes the Inverse cumulative F distribution function specified by *dfNumer* and *dfDenom* for a given *Area* under the curve.

**invNorm()**Catalog > **invNorm**(*Area*,  $\mu$ ,  $\sigma$ )

Computes the inverse cumulative normal distribution function for a given *Area* under the normal distribution curve specified by  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$ .

**invT()**Catalog > **invT**(*Area*, *df*)

Computes the inverse cumulative student-t probability function specified by degree of freedom, *df* for a given *Area* under the curve.

**iPart()**Catalog > **iPart**(*Number*)  $\Rightarrow$  integer**iPart**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  list**iPart**(*Matrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns the integer part of the argument.

For lists and matrices, returns the integer part of each element.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

$\text{iPart}(-1.234)$	-1.
$\text{iPart}\left(\left\{\frac{3}{2}, -2.3, 7.003\right\}\right)$	$\{1, -2., 7.\}$

**irr()**

Catalog &gt;

**irr**(*CF0*,*CFList* [,*CFFreq*])  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Financial function that calculates internal rate of return of an investment.

*CF0* is the initial cash flow at time 0; it must be a real number.*CFList* is a list of cash flow amounts after the initial cash flow *CF0*.*CFFreq* is an optional list in which each element specifies the frequency of occurrence for a grouped (consecutive) cash flow amount, which is the corresponding element of *CFList*. The default is 1; if you enter values, they must be positive integers < 10,000.**Note:** See also **mirr()**, page 49.

$list1 := \{6000, -8000, 2000, -3000\}$	$\{6000, -8000, 2000, -3000\}$
$list2 := \{2, 2, 2, 1\}$	$\{2, 2, 2, 1\}$
$irr(5000, list1, list2)$	-4.64484

**isPrime()**

Catalog &gt;

**isPrime**(*Number*)  $\Rightarrow$  *Boolean constant expression*Returns true or false to indicate if *number* is a whole number  $\geq 2$  that is evenly divisible only by itself and 1.If *Number* exceeds about 306 digits and has no factors  $\leq 1021$ , **isPrime**(*Number*) displays an error message.**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

$isPrime(5)$	true
$isPrime(6)$	false

Function to find the next prime after a specified number:

Define $nextprim(n) = \text{Func}$	<i>Done</i>
Loop	
$n + 1 \rightarrow n$	
If $isPrime(n)$	
Return $n$	
EndLoop	
EndFunc	
$nextprim(7)$	11

**L****Lbl**

Catalog &gt;

**Lbl** *labelName*Defines a label with the name *labelName* within a function.You can use a **Goto** *labelName* instruction to transfer control to the instruction immediately following the label.*labelName* must meet the same naming requirements as a variable name.**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define $g() = \text{Func}$	<i>Done</i>
Local $temp, i$	
$0 \rightarrow temp$	
$1 \rightarrow i$	
Lbl $top$	
$temp + i \rightarrow temp$	
If $i < 10$ Then	
$i + 1 \rightarrow i$	
Goto $top$	
EndIf	
Return $temp$	
EndFunc	
$g()$	55

**lcm()**

Catalog &gt;

**lcm**(*Number1*, *Number2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression***lcm**(*List1*, *List2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***lcm**(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the least common multiple of the two arguments. The **lcm** of two fractions is the **lcm** of their numerators divided by the **gcd** of their denominators. The **lcm** of fractional floating-point numbers is their product.

For two lists or matrices, returns the least common multiples of the corresponding elements.

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{lcm}(6,9) \qquad \qquad \qquad 18 \\ \text{lcm}\left(\left\{\frac{1}{3}, -14, 16\right\}, \left\{\frac{2}{15}, 7, 5\right\}\right) \qquad \left\{\frac{2}{3}, 14, 80\right\} \end{array}$$

**left()**

Catalog &gt;

**left**(*sourceString*[, *Num*])  $\Rightarrow$  *string*

Returns the leftmost *Num* characters contained in character string *sourceString*.

If you omit *Num*, returns all of *sourceString*.

**left**(*List1*[, *Num*])  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Returns the leftmost *Num* elements contained in *List1*.

If you omit *Num*, returns all of *List1*.

**left**(*Comparison*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the left-hand side of an equation or inequality.

$$\text{left}(\text{"Hello"}, 2) \qquad \qquad \qquad \text{"He"}$$

$$\text{left}(\{1, 3, 2, 4\}, 3) \qquad \qquad \qquad \{1, 3, 2\}$$

**LinRegBx**

Catalog &gt;

**LinRegBx** *X*, *Y*[, *Freq*[, *Category*, *Include*]]

Fits a  $y = a + bx$  linear regression model to *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $a + b \cdot x$ .
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients.
stat.r <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for linear model.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit: $y - (a + b \cdot x)$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.FreqReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

**LinRegMx**  $X, Y[, Freq[, Category[, Include]]]$ 

Fits a  $y=mx+b$  linear regression model to  $X$  and  $Y$  with frequency  $Freq$ . A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $m \cdot x + b$ .
stat.m, stat.b	Regression coefficients: $y = m \cdot x + b$ .
stat.r <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for linear model.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit: $y - (m \cdot x + b)$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified $X$ List actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified $Y$ List actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

**LinRegtIntervals****LinRegtIntervals**  $X, Y[, Freq[, 0[, CLevel]]]$ 

For Slope

**LinRegtIntervals**  $X, Y[, Freq[, 1, Xval[, CLevel]]]$ 

For Response

Computes the linear regression t interval for a line fit of the data point pairs, where  $y(k) = a + b \cdot x(k)$ . Two types of intervals are available: Slope and Response. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $a + b \cdot x$ .
stat.a,b	Regression line fit offset and slope parameter estimates.
stat.df	Degrees-of-freedom
stat.r <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for linear model.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit: $y - (a + b \cdot x)$ .

For Slope type only

Output variable	Description
[stat.CLower, stat.CUpper]	Confidence interval on the slope containing CLevel of dist.
stat.ME	slope b confidence interval margin of error
stat.SESlope	SE Slope = $s/\sqrt{\text{sum}(x-xbar)^2}$
stat.s	Fit error standard deviation for $y - (a + b \cdot x)$

For Predict type only

Output variable	Description
[stat.CLower, stat.CUpper]	Confidence interval on the prediction containing CLevel of dist.
stat.ME	Confidence interval margin of error
stat.SE	standard error for confidence interval
[stat.LowerPred, stat.UpperPred]	Predictive interval on the prediction containing CLevel of dist.
stat.MEPred	Predictive interval margin of error
stat.SEPred	standard error for predictive interval
stat. $\hat{Y}$	$a + b \cdot XVal$

### LinRegTTest

Catalog > 

**LinRegTTest**  $X, Y, Freq, Hypoth$

Computes the linear regression line fit of the data point pairs, where  $y(k) = a + b \cdot x(k)$  and tests the null hypotheses  $H_0: b = 0$  against one of the following three alternatives:

*Hypoth* > 0 is  $H_a: \sigma_1 > \sigma_2$

*Hypoth* = 0 is  $H_a: \sigma_1 \neq \sigma_2$  (default)

*Hypoth* < 0 is  $H_a: \sigma_1 < \sigma_2$

A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	regression equation: $a + b \cdot x$
stat.a, stat.b	Regression line fit offset and slope parameter estimates
stat.df	Degrees-of-freedom
stat.s	Fit error standard deviation for $y - (a + b \cdot x)$
stat.t	T-Statistic for slope significance
stat.PVal	Probability the alternate hypothesis is false

Output variable	Description
stat.r	Linear regression correlation coefficient
stat.r <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination
stat.SESlope	SE Slope = $s/\sqrt{\text{sum}(x-x_{\text{bar}})^2}$
stat.Resid	residuals of linear fit

### $\Delta$ List()

Catalog >

$\Delta$ List(List1)  $\Rightarrow$  list

Returns a list containing the differences between consecutive elements in List1. Each element of List1 is subtracted from the next element of List1. The resulting list is always one element shorter than the original List1.

$$\Delta\text{List}(\{20,30,45,70\}) \quad \{10,15,25\}$$

### list►mat()

Catalog >

list►mat(List [, elementsPerRow])  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns a matrix filled row-by-row with the elements from List. elementsPerRow, if included, specifies the number of elements per row. Default is the number of elements in List (one row). If List does not fill the resulting matrix, zeros are added.

$$\text{list}\blacktriangleright\text{mat}(\{1,2,3\}) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{list}\blacktriangleright\text{mat}(\{1,2,3,4,5\},2) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

### ln()

keys

ln(Value1)  $\Rightarrow$  value

ln(List1)  $\Rightarrow$  list

Returns the natural logarithm of the argument.

For a list, returns the natural logarithms of the elements.

$$\ln(2.) \quad .693147$$

If complex format mode is Real:

$$\ln(\{-3,1.2,5\})$$

"Error: Non-real calculation"

If complex format mode is Rectangular:

$$\ln(\{-3,1.2,5\})$$

$$\{1.09861+3.14159 \cdot i, 1.82322, 1.60944\}$$

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$$\ln\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1.83145+1.73485 \cdot i & .009193-1.49086 \cdot i \\ .448761-.725533 \cdot i & 1.06491+.623491 \cdot i \\ -.266891-2.08316 \cdot i & 1.12436+1.79018 \cdot i \end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press  $\text{⌘}$  and then use  $\text{⏏}$  and  $\text{⏏}$  to move the cursor.



**LnReg**  $X, Y, [Freq] [, Category, Include]$

Calculates the logarithmic regression. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

*X* represents *xlist*.

*Y* represents *ylist*.

*Freq* represents frequency.

*Category* represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.


Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a+b \cdot \ln(x)$ .
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients: $y = a+b \cdot \ln(x)$ .
stat.r <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for linear model.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit $y = -(a+b \cdot \ln(x))$ .
stat.ResidTrans	Residuals associated with linear fit of transformed data.
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

## Local

**Local**  $Var1 [, Var2] [, Var3] \dots$

Declares the specified *vars* as local variables. Those variables exist only during evaluation of a function and are deleted when the function finishes execution.

**Note:** Local variables save memory because they only exist temporarily. Also, they do not disturb any existing global variable values. Local variables must be used for **For** loops and for temporarily saving values in a multi-line function since modifications on global variables are not allowed in a function.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

```
Define rollcount()=Func
  Local i
  1 → i
  Loop
  If randInt(1,6)=randInt(1,6)
  Goto end
  i+1 → i
  EndLoop
  Lbl end
  Return i
EndFunc
```

*Done*

<i>rollcount()</i>	16
<i>rollcount()</i>	3

**log()**

/S keys

**log**(*Value1*[, *Value2*])  $\Rightarrow$  *value***log**(*List1*[, *Value2*])  $\Rightarrow$  *list*Returns the base-*Value2* logarithm of the first argument.**Note:** See also **Log template**, page 2.For a list, returns the base-*Value2* logarithm of the elements.

If the second argument is omitted, 10 is used as the base.

$$\log_{10} (2.) \quad .30103$$

$$\log_4 (2.) \quad .5$$

$$\log_3 (10) - \log_3 (5) \quad .63093$$

If complex format mode is Real:

$$\log_{10} (\{-3, 1.2, 5\})$$

"Error: Non-real calculation"

If complex format mode is Rectangular:

$$\log_{10} (\{-3, 1.2, 5\})$$

{.477121+1.36438*i*, .079181, .69897}

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$$\log_{10} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} .795387+.753438 \cdot i & .003993-.647471 \cdot i \\ .194895-.315095 \cdot i & .462485+.270779 \cdot i \\ -.115909-.904706 \cdot i & .488304+.777464 \cdot i \end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press  $\text{F}$  and then use  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  to move the cursor.**log**(*squareMatrix1*[, *Value*])  $\Rightarrow$  *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix base-*Value* logarithm of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the base-*Value* logarithm of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

If the base argument is omitted, 10 is used as base.

**Logistic**

Catalog &gt;

**Logistic** *X*, *Y*, [*Freq*] [, *Category*, *Include*]Fits a logistic regression model to *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $c/(1+a \cdot e^{-bx})$ .
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c	Regression coefficients.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit = $y - (c/(1+a \cdot e^{-bx}))$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

**LogisticD**  $X$ ,  $Y$  [, [Iterations], [Freq] [, Category, Include]

Calculates the logistic regression. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

*X* represents *xlist*.

*Y* represents *ylist*.

*Freq* represents frequency.

*Category* represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.

*Iterations* specifies the maximum number of times a solution will be attempted. If omitted, 64 is used. Typically, larger values result in better accuracy but longer execution times, and vice versa.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a/(1+b \cdot e^{-Cx})+d$ .
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d	Regression coefficients.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit = $y - (a/(1+b \cdot e^{-Cx})+d)$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

**Loop**

**Loop**

*Block*

**EndLoop**

Repeatedly executes the statements in *Block*. Note that the loop will be executed endlessly, unless a **Goto** or **Exit** instruction is executed within *Block*.

*Block* is a sequence of statements separated with the ":" character.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

```
Define rollcount()=Func
  Local i
  1 → i
  Loop
  If randInt(1,6)=randInt(1,6)
  Goto end
  i+1 → i
  EndLoop
  Lbl end
  Return i
EndFunc
```

*Done*

rollcount()	16
rollcount()	3

## LU

Catalog > 

**LU** *Matrix*, *lMatName*, *uMatName*, *pMatName*[, *Tol*]

Calculates the Doolittle LU (lower-upper) decomposition of a real or complex matrix. The lower triangular matrix is stored in *lMatName*, the upper triangular matrix in *uMatName*, and the permutation matrix (which describes the row swaps done during the calculation) in *pMatName*.

$$lMatName \cdot uMatName = pMatName \cdot matrix$$

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use  $\frac{\square}{\square}$  or set the **Auto** or **Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as:  
 $5E-14 \cdot \max(\dim(Matrix)) \cdot \text{rowNorm}(Matrix)$

The **LU** factorization algorithm uses partial pivoting with row interchanges.

$\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 12 & 18 \\ 5 & 14 & 31 \\ 3 & 8 & 18 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 12 & 18 \\ 5 & 14 & 31 \\ 3 & 8 & 18 \end{bmatrix}$
LU <i>m1</i> , <i>lower</i> , <i>upper</i> , <i>perm</i>	<i>Done</i>
<i>lower</i>	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{5}{6} & 1 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
<i>upper</i>	$\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 12 & 18 \\ 0 & 4 & 16 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
<i>perm</i>	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

## M

### mat▶list()

Catalog > 

**mat▶list**(*Matrix*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Returns a list filled with the elements in *Matrix*. The elements are copied from *Matrix* row by row.

<b>mat▶list</b> ( $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$ )	$\{1,2,3\}$
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$
<b>mat▶list</b> ( <i>m1</i> )	$\{1,2,3,4,5,6\}$

### max()

Catalog > 

**max**(*Value1*, *Value2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

**max**(*List1*, *List2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

**max**(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the maximum of the two arguments. If the arguments are two lists or matrices, returns a list or matrix containing the maximum value of each pair of corresponding elements.

**max**(*List*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the maximum element in *list*.

**max**(*Matrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the maximum element of each column in *Matrix1*.

**Note:** See also **min()**.

<b>max</b> ( $\{2,3,1,4\}$ )	2.3
<b>max</b> ( $\{1,2\}, \{-4,3\}$ )	$\{1,3\}$
<b>max</b> ( $\{0,1,-7,1.3,5\}$ )	1.3
<b>max</b> ( $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -3 & 7 \\ -4 & 0 & .3 \end{bmatrix}$ )	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$

**mean()**Catalog > **mean**(*List*, *freqList*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*Returns the mean of the elements in *List*.Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.

$$\text{mean}\left\{\left\{.2, 0, 1, -.3, .4\right\}\right\} \quad .26$$

$$\text{mean}\left\{\left\{1, 2, 3\right\}, \left\{3, 2, 1\right\}\right\} \quad \frac{5}{3}$$

**mean**(*MatrixI*, *freqMatrix*) $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*Returns a row vector of the means of all the columns in *MatrixI*.Each *freqMatrix* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *MatrixI*.

In Rectangular vector format:

$$\text{mean}\left(\begin{bmatrix} .2 & 0 \\ -1 & 3 \\ .4 & -.5 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} -.133333 & .833333 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{mean}\left(\begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{5} & 0 \\ -1 & 3 \\ \frac{2}{5} & \frac{-1}{2} \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} \frac{-2}{15} & \frac{5}{6} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{mean}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 5 & 3 \\ 3 & 4 & 4 & 1 \\ 5 & 6 & 6 & 2 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} \frac{47}{15} & \frac{11}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

**median()**Catalog > **median**(*List*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*Returns the median of the elements in *List*.**median**(*MatrixI*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*Returns a row vector containing the medians of the columns in *MatrixI*.**Note:** All entries in the list or matrix must simplify to numbers.

$$\text{median}\left\{\left\{.2, 0, 1, -.3, .4\right\}\right\} \quad .2$$

$$\text{median}\left(\begin{bmatrix} .2 & 0 \\ 1 & -.3 \\ .4 & -.5 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} .4 & -.3 \end{bmatrix}$$

**MedMed**Catalog > **MedMed** *X*, *Y* [, *Freq*] [, *Category*, *Include*]Calculates the median-median line. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.*X* represents xlist.*Y* represents ylist.*Freq* represents frequency list.*Category* represents category codes.*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $m \cdot x + b$ .
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients: $y = m \cdot x + b$ .
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit $y = (m \cdot x) + b$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .

Output variable	Description
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

## mid()

Catalog > 

**mid**(sourceString, StartI, CountI)  $\Rightarrow$  string

Returns *Count* characters from character string *sourceString*, beginning with character number *Start*.

If *Count* is omitted or is greater than the dimension of *sourceString*, returns all characters from *sourceString*, beginning with character number *Start*.

*Count* must be  $\geq 0$ . If *Count* = 0, returns an empty string.

**mid**(sourceList, Start I, CountI)  $\Rightarrow$  list

Returns *Count* elements from *sourceList*, beginning with element number *Start*.

If *Count* is omitted or is greater than the dimension of *sourceList*, returns all elements from *sourceList*, beginning with element number *Start*.

*Count* must be  $\geq 0$ . If *Count* = 0, returns an empty list.

**mid**(sourceStringList, StartI, CountI)  $\Rightarrow$  list

Returns *Count* strings from the list of strings *sourceStringList*, beginning with element number *Start*.

$\text{mid}(\text{"Hello there"}, 2)$	"ello there"
$\text{mid}(\text{"Hello there"}, 7, 3)$	"the"
$\text{mid}(\text{"Hello there"}, 1, 5)$	"Hello"
$\text{mid}(\text{"Hello there"}, 1, 0)$	"{}"

$\text{mid}(\{9, 8, 7, 6\}, 3)$	{7, 6}
$\text{mid}(\{9, 8, 7, 6\}, 2, 2)$	{8, 7}
$\text{mid}(\{9, 8, 7, 6\}, 1, 2)$	{9, 8}
$\text{mid}(\{9, 8, 7, 6\}, 1, 0)$	{}

$\text{mid}(\{\text{"A"}, \text{"B"}, \text{"C"}, \text{"D"}\}, 2, 2)$	{ "B", "C" }
--	--------------

## min()

Catalog > 

**min**(Value1, Value2)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

**min**(List1, List2)  $\Rightarrow$  list

**min**(Matrix1, Matrix2)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns the minimum of the two arguments. If the arguments are two lists or matrices, returns a list or matrix containing the minimum value of each pair of corresponding elements.

**min**(List)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

Returns the minimum element of *List*.

**min**(MatrixI)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns a row vector containing the minimum element of each column in *MatrixI*.

**Note:** See also **max()**.

$\text{min}(2.3, 1.4)$	1.4
$\text{min}(\{1, 2\}, \{-4, 3\})$	{-4, 2}

$\text{min}(\{0, 1, -7, 1.3, 5\})$	-7
------------------------------------	----

$\text{min}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -3 & 7 \\ -4 & 0 & .3 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	[-4 -3 .3]
--	------------

**mirr()**

Catalog &gt;

**mirr**(*financeRate*, *reinvestRate*, *CF0*, *CFList*, *CFFreq*)

Financial function that returns the modified internal rate of return of an investment.

*financeRate* is the interest rate that you pay on the cash flow amounts.*reinvestRate* is the interest rate at which the cash flows are reinvested.*CF0* is the initial cash flow at time 0; it must be a real number.*CFList* is a list of cash flow amounts after the initial cash flow *CF0*.*CFFreq* is an optional list in which each element specifies the frequency of occurrence for a grouped (consecutive) cash flow amount, which is the corresponding element of *CFList*. The default is 1; if you enter values, they must be positive integers < 10,000.**Note:** See also **irr()**, page 38.

$$\text{list1} := \{6000, -8000, 2000, -3000\}$$

$$\{6000, -8000, 2000, -3000\}$$

$$\text{list2} := \{2, 2, 2, 1\} \quad \{2, 2, 2, 1\}$$

$$\text{mirr}(4.65, 12, 5000, \text{list1}, \text{list2}) \quad 13.41608607$$

**mod()**

Catalog &gt;

**mod**(*Value1*, *Value2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression***mod**(*List1*, *List2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***mod**(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the first argument modulo the second argument as defined by the identities:

$$\text{mod}(x, 0) = x$$

$$\text{mod}(x, y) = x - y \text{ floor}(x/y)$$

When the second argument is non-zero, the result is periodic in that argument. The result is either zero or has the same sign as the second argument.

If the arguments are two lists or two matrices, returns a list or matrix containing the modulo of each pair of corresponding elements.

**Note:** See also **remain()**, page 66

$$\text{mod}(7, 0) \quad 7$$

$$\text{mod}(7, 3) \quad 1$$

$$\text{mod}(7, 3) \quad 2$$

$$\text{mod}(7, -3) \quad -2$$

$$\text{mod}(7, -3) \quad -1$$

$$\text{mod}(\{12, -14, 16\}, \{9, 7, -5\}) \quad \{3, 0, -4\}$$

**mRow()**

Catalog &gt;

**mRow**(*Value*, *Matrix1*, *Index*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*Returns a copy of *Matrix1* with each element in row *Index* of *Matrix1* multiplied by *Value*.

$$\text{mRow}\left(\frac{-1}{3}, \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}, 2\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ -1 & -4 \\ 3 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

**mRowAdd()**

Catalog &gt;

**mRowAdd**(*Value*, *Matrix1*, *Index1*, *Index2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*Returns a copy of *Matrix1* with each element in row *Index2* of *Matrix1* replaced with:

$$\text{Value} \times \text{row } \text{Index1} + \text{row } \text{Index2}$$

$$\text{mRowAdd}\left(-3, \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}, 1, 2\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

**MultReg**

Catalog &gt;

**MultReg** *Y*, *X1*, *X2*, ..., *X10*Calculates multiple linear regression of list *Y* on lists *X1*, *X2*, ..., *X10*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + b_2 \cdot x_2 + \dots$
stat.b0, stat.b1, ...	Coefficients of the regression equation
stat.R <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of multiple determination.
stat.YList	$\hat{Y}_{List} = b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + \dots$
stat.Resid	Residuals: $Resid = y - \hat{Y}_{List}$

### MultRegIntervals

Catalog > 

**MultRegIntervals**  $Y, X1, X2[, \dots [, X10]], XValList[, CLevel]$

Computes multiple regression prediction confidence interval for the calculated  $\hat{Y}$  and a confidence for  $\bar{y}$ . A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + b_2 \cdot x_2 + \dots$
stat.Y	A point estimate: $\hat{Y} = b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + \dots$ for <i>XValList</i>
stat.dfError	Error degrees of freedom.
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	The confidence interval for a mean $\hat{Y}$ .
stat.ME	Confidence interval margin of error.
stat.se	Standard error for confidence interval.
stat.LowerPred, stat.UpperPred	Prediction interval for $\hat{Y}$ .
stat.MEPred	Interval margin of error that you can predict.
stat.SEPred	Standard error for an interval that you can predict.
stat.bList	List of regression coefficients, $\{b_0, b_1, b_2, \dots\}$ .
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit $y = b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + b_2 \cdot x_2 + \dots$

### MultRegTests

Catalog > 

**MultRegTests**  $Y, X1, X2[, X3[, \dots [, X10]]]$

Multiple linear regression *t* test computes a linear regression on the given data, and provides the **F** test statistic for linearity. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)



## Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + b_2 \cdot x_2 + \dots$
stat.F	Global $F$ test statistic.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.R <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of multiple determination.
stat.AdjR <sup>2</sup>	Adjusted coefficient of multiple determination.
stat.s	Standard deviation of the error.
stat.DW	Durbin-Watson statistic; used to determine whether first-order auto correlation is present in the model.
stat.dfReg	Regression degrees of freedom.
stat.SSReg	Regression sum of squares.
stat.MSReg	Regression mean square.
stat.dfError	error degrees of freedom
stat.SSError	error sum of squares
stat.MSError	error MEan square
stat.bList	{ $b_0, b_1, \dots$ } List of coefficients of the regression equation $\hat{y} = b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + \dots$
stat.tList	list of t statistics for each coefficient in $\hat{y}$ (B List)
stat.PList	list of probability values for each t statistic
stat.SEList	list of SE slopes of each coefficient in B
stat.YList	$\hat{y}_{List} = b_0 + b_1 \cdot x_1 + \dots$
stat.Resid	$y - \hat{y}_{list}$
stat.sResid	Residuals: $Resid = y - \hat{y}_{list}$
stat.CookDist	Cook's distance; measure of the influence of an observation based on the residual and leverage
stat.Leverage	Measure of how far the values of the independent variable are from their mean values

# N

<b>nCr()</b>	<b>Catalog</b> >
<b>nCr</b> ( <i>Value1</i> , <i>Value2</i> ) ⇒ <i>expression</i>	
For integer <i>Value1</i> and <i>Value2</i> with $Value1 \geq Value2 \geq 0$ , <b>nCr()</b> is the number of combinations of <i>Value1</i> things taken <i>Value2</i> at a time. (This is also known as a binomial coefficient.)	
<b>nCr</b> ( <i>Value</i> , <b>0</b> ) ⇒ <b>1</b>	
<b>nCr</b> ( <i>Value</i> , <i>negInteger</i> ) ⇒ <b>0</b>	
<b>nCr</b> ( <i>Value</i> , <i>posInteger</i> ) ⇒ $Value \cdot (Value-1) \dots (Value-posInteger+1) / posInteger!$	
<b>nCr</b> ( <i>Value</i> , <i>nonInteger</i> ) ⇒ <i>expression!</i> $((Value-nonInteger)! \cdot nonInteger!)$	
<b>nCr</b> ( <i>List1</i> , <i>List2</i> ) ⇒ <i>list</i>	$nCr(\{5,4,3\}, \{2,4,2\}) \quad \{10,1,3\}$
Returns a list of combinations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two lists. The arguments must be the same size list.	
<b>nCr</b> ( <i>Matrix1</i> , <i>Matrix2</i> ) ⇒ <i>matrix</i>	$nCr\left(\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 5 \\ 4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 15 & 10 \\ 6 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$
Returns a matrix of combinations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two matrices. The arguments must be the same size matrix.	

<b>nDeriv()</b>	<b>Catalog</b> >
<b>nDeriv</b> ( <i>Expr1</i> , <i>Var</i> ={ <i>Value</i> } [, <i>H</i> ]) ⇒ <i>expression</i>	
<b>nDeriv</b> ( <i>Expr1</i> , <i>Var</i> , <i>H</i>   <i>Var</i> ={ <i>Value</i> }) ⇒ <i>expression</i>	
<b>nDeriv</b> ( <i>Expr1</i> , <i>Var</i> ={ <i>Value</i> }, <i>List</i> ) ⇒ <i>list</i>	
<b>nDeriv</b> ( <i>List1</i> , <i>Var</i> ={ <i>Value</i> } [, <i>H</i> ]) ⇒ <i>list</i>	
<b>nDeriv</b> ( <i>Matrix1</i> , <i>Var</i> ={ <i>Value</i> } [, <i>H</i> ]) ⇒ <i>matrix</i>	
Returns the numerical derivative as an expression. Uses the central difference quotient formula.	
When <i>Value</i> is specified, it overrides any prior variable assignment or any current "such that" substitution for the variable.	
<i>H</i> is the step value. If <i>H</i> is omitted, it defaults to 0.001.	
When using <i>List1</i> or <i>Matrix1</i> , the operation gets mapped across the values in the list or across the matrix elements.	
<b>Note:</b> See also <b>avgRC()</b> .	
	$nDeriv(\cos(x), x)   x = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad -1.$

<b>newList()</b>	<b>Catalog</b> >
<b>newList</b> ( <i>numElements</i> ) ⇒ <i>list</i>	
Returns a list with a dimension of <i>numElements</i> . Each element is zero.	
	$newList(4) \quad \{0,0,0,0\}$

<b>newMat()</b>	<b>Catalog</b> >
<b>newMat</b> ( <i>numRows</i> , <i>numColumns</i> ) ⇒ <i>matrix</i>	
Returns a matrix of zeros with the dimension <i>numRows</i> by <i>numColumns</i> .	
	$newMat(2,3) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

**nfMax()**Catalog > **nfMax**(*Expr*, *Var*) ⇒ *value***nfMax**(*Expr*, *Var*, *lowBound*) ⇒ *value***nfMax**(*Expr*, *Var*, *lowBound*, *upBound*) ⇒ *value***nfMax**(*Expr*, *Var*) | *lowBound* < *Var* < *upBound* ⇒ *value*

Returns a candidate numerical value of variable *Var* where the local maximum of *Expr* occurs.

If you supply *lowBound* and *upBound*, the function looks between those values for the local maximum.

$$\text{nfMax}(x^2 - 2 \cdot x - 1, x) \quad -1.$$

$$\text{nfMax}(.5 \cdot x^3 - x - 2, x, -5, 5) \quad -.816497$$

**nfMin()**Catalog > **nfMin**(*Expr*, *Var*) ⇒ *value***nfMin**(*Expr*, *Var*, *lowBound*) ⇒ *value***nfMin**(*Expr*, *Var*, *lowBound*, *upBound*) ⇒ *value***nfMin**(*Expr*, *Var*) | *lowBound* < *Var* < *upBound* ⇒ *value*

Returns a candidate numerical value of variable *Var* where the local minimum of *Expr* occurs.

If you supply *lowBound* and *upBound*, the function looks between those values for the local minimum.

$$\text{nfMin}(x^2 + 2 \cdot x + 5, x) \quad -1.$$

$$\text{nfMin}(.5 \cdot x^3 - x - 2, x, -5, 5) \quad .816497$$

**nInt()**Catalog > **nInt**(*Expr1*, *Var*, *Lower*, *Upper*) ⇒ *expression*

If the integrand *Expr1* contains no variable other than *Var*, and if *Lower* and *Upper* are constants, positive ∞, or negative ∞, then

**nInt()** returns an approximation of  $\int(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{Lower}, \text{Upper})$ . This approximation is a weighted average of some sample values of the integrand in the interval  $\text{Lower} < \text{Var} < \text{Upper}$ .

The goal is six significant digits. The adaptive algorithm terminates when it seems likely that the goal has been achieved, or when it seems unlikely that additional samples will yield a worthwhile improvement.

A warning is displayed ("Questionable accuracy") when it seems that the goal has not been achieved.

Nest **nInt()** to do multiple numeric integration. Integration limits can depend on integration variables outside them.

$$\text{nInt}(e^{-x^2}, x, -1, 1) \quad 1.49365$$

$$\text{nInt}(\cos(x), x, \pi, \pi + 1 \cdot \text{E}^{-12}) \quad -1.04144\text{E}^{-12}$$

$$\text{nInt}\left(\text{nInt}\left(\frac{e^{-x \cdot y}}{\sqrt{x^2 - y^2}}, y, -x, x\right), x, 0, 1\right) \quad 3.30423$$

**nom()**Catalog > **nom**(*effectiveRate*, *CpY*) ⇒ *value*

Financial function that converts the annual effective interest rate *effectiveRate* to a nominal rate, given *CpY* as the number of compounding periods per year.

*effectiveRate* must be a real number, and *CpY* must be a real number > 0.

**Note:** See also **eff()**, page 25.

$$\text{nom}(5.90398, 12) \quad 5.75$$

**norm()**

Catalog &gt;

**norm**(Matrix)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

Returns the Frobenius norm.

$$\text{norm}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}\right)$$

5.47723

**normCdf()**

Catalog &gt;

**normCdf**(lowBound, upBound,  $\mu$ ,  $\sigma$ )  $\Rightarrow$  number if lowBound and upBound are numbers, list if lowBound and upBound are listsComputes the normal distribution probability between lowBound and upBound for the specified  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$ .For  $p(X \leq \text{upBound})$ , set lowBound = -9E999.**normPdf()**

Catalog &gt;

**normPdf**(XVal,  $\mu$ ,  $\sigma$ )  $\Rightarrow$  number if XVal is a number, list if XVal is a listComputes the probability density function for the normal distribution at a specified XVal value for the specified  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$ .**not**

Catalog &gt;

**not** BooleanExpr  $\Rightarrow$  Boolean expression

Returns true, false, or a simplified form of the argument.

not (2 $\geq$ 3) true

not 0hB0►Base16 0hFFFFFFFFFFFFFF4F

not not 2 2

In Hex base mode:

**Important:** Zero, not the letter O.

not 0h7AC36 0hFFFFFFFFFFFF853C9

In Bin base mode:

0b100101►Base10 37

not 0b100101

0b11111111111111111111111111111111►

not 0b100101►Base10 -38

To see the entire result, press and then use and to move the cursor.

**Note:** A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.

**nPr()**

Catalog &gt;

**nPr**(*Value1*, *Value2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

For integer *Value1* and *Value2* with  $Value1 \geq Value2 \geq 0$ , **nPr()** is the number of permutations of *Value1* things taken *Value2* at a time.

**nPr**(*Value*, **0**)  $\Rightarrow$  **1****nPr**(*Value*, *negInteger*) $\Rightarrow 1 / ((Value+1) \cdot (Value+2) \cdot \dots \cdot (Value-negInteger))$ **nPr**(*Value*, *posInteger*) $\Rightarrow Value \cdot (Value-1) \cdot \dots \cdot (Value-posInteger+1)$ **nPr**(*Value*, *nonInteger*) $\Rightarrow Value! / (Value-nonInteger)!$ **nPr**(*List1*, *List2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Returns a list of permutations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two lists. The arguments must be the same size list.

**nPr**(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns a matrix of permutations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two matrices. The arguments must be the same size matrix.

$$\text{nPr}\{z,3\}|z=5 \quad 60$$

$$\text{nPr}\{z,3\}|z=6 \quad 120$$

$$\text{nPr}\{\{5,4,3\},\{2,4,2\}\} \quad \{20,24,6\}$$

$$\text{nPr}\left[\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 5 \\ 4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}\right] \quad \begin{bmatrix} 30 & 20 \\ 12 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{nPr}\{\{5,4,3\},\{2,4,2\}\} \quad \{20,24,6\}$$

$$\text{nPr}\left[\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 5 \\ 4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}\right] \quad \begin{bmatrix} 30 & 20 \\ 12 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

**npv()**

Catalog &gt;

**npv**(*InterestRate*, *CFO*, *CFList*, *CFFreq*)

Financial function that calculates net present value; the sum of the present values for the cash inflows and outflows. A positive result for npv indicates a profitable investment.

*InterestRate* is the rate by which to discount the cash flows (the cost of money) over one period.

*CFO* is the initial cash flow at time 0; it must be a real number.

*CFList* is a list of cash flow amounts after the initial cash flow *CFO*.

*CFFreq* is a list in which each element specifies the frequency of occurrence for a grouped (consecutive) cash flow amount, which is the corresponding element of *CFList*. The default is 1; if you enter values, they must be positive integers < 10,000.

$$\text{list1} := \{6000, -8000, 2000, -3000\}$$

$$\{6000, -8000, 2000, -3000\}$$

$$\text{list2} := \{2, 2, 2, 1\} \quad \{2, 2, 2, 1\}$$

$$\text{npv}\{10, 5000, \text{list1}, \text{list2}\} \quad 4769.91$$

**nSolve()**

Catalog &gt;

**nSolve**(*Equation*, *Var*[=*Guess*])  $\Rightarrow$  *number or error\_string***nSolve**(*Equation*, *Var*[=*Guess*], *lowBound*) $\Rightarrow$  *number or error\_string***nSolve**(*Equation*, *Var*[=*Guess*], *lowBound*, *upBound*) $\Rightarrow$  *number or error\_string***nSolve**(*Equation*, *Var*[=*Guess*]) | *lowBound* < *Var* < *upBound* $\Rightarrow$  *number or error\_string*

Iteratively searches for one approximate real numeric solution to *Equation* for its one variable. Specify the variable as:

*variable*

- or -

*variable* = *real number*

For example, x is valid and so is x=3.

$$\text{nSolve}(x^2 + 5 \cdot x - 25 = 9, x) \quad 3.84429$$

$$\text{nSolve}(x^2 = 4, x = -1) \quad -2.$$

$$\text{nSolve}(x^2 = 4, x = 1) \quad 2.$$

**Note:** If there are multiple solutions, you can use a guess to help find a particular solution.

**nSolve()**Catalog > 

**nSolve()** attempts to determine either one point where the residual is zero or two relatively close points where the residual has opposite signs and the magnitude of the residual is not excessive. If it cannot achieve this using a modest number of sample points, it returns the string "no solution found."

$$\text{nSolve}(x^2 + 5 \cdot x - 25 = 9, x) | x < 0 \quad -8.84429$$

$$\text{nSolve}\left(\frac{(1+r)^{24} - 1}{r} = 26, r\right) | r > 0 \text{ and } r < .25$$

.006886

$$\text{nSolve}(x^2 = -1, x) \quad \text{"No solution found"}$$

**O****OneVar**Catalog > 

**OneVar** [1,]X[,][Freq][,Category,Include]

**OneVar** [n,]X1[,X2[X3[,...[,X20]]]

Calculates 1-variable statistics on up to 20 lists. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

*X* represents xlist.

*Freq* represents frequency list.

*Category* represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat. $\bar{X}$	Mean of x values.
stat. $\Sigma x$	Sum of x values.
stat. $\Sigma x^2$	Sum of $x^2$ values.
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of x.
stat. $\sigma_x$	Population standard deviation of x.
stat.n	Number of data points.
stat.MinX	Minimum of x values.
stat.Q <sub>1</sub> X	1st Quartile of x.
stat.MedianX	Median of x.
stat.Q <sub>3</sub> X	3rd Quartile of x.
stat.MaxX	Maximum of x values.
stat.SSX	Sum of squares of deviations from the mean of x.

or

Catalog >

*BooleanExpr1* or *BooleanExpr2*  
⇒ *Boolean expression*

Returns true or false or a simplified form of the original entry.

Returns true if either or both expressions simplify to true. Returns false only if both expressions evaluate to false.

**Note:** See **xor**.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$  instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

*Integer1* or *Integer2* ⇒ *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using an or operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 1 if either bit is 1; the result is 0 only if both bits are 0. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range.

**Note:** See **xor**.

Define  $g(x)=\text{Func}$  Done

If  $x \leq 0$  or  $x \geq 5$

Goto end

Return  $x \cdot 3$

Lbl end

EndFunc

$g(3)$  9

$g(0)$  A function did not return a value

In Hex base mode:

0h7AC36 or 0h3D5F 0h7BD7F

**Important:** Zero, not the letter O.

In Bin base mode:

0b100101 or 0b100 0b100101

**Note:** A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.

ord()

Catalog >

ord(*String*) ⇒ *integer*

ord(*List1*) ⇒ *list*

Returns the numeric code of the first character in character string *String*, or a list of the first characters of each list element.

ord("hello") 104

char(104) "h"

ord(char(24)) 24

ord({"alpha", "beta"}) {97,98}

## P

P►Rx()

Catalog >

P►Rx(*rExpr*,  $\theta$ *Expr*) ⇒ *expression*

P►Rx(*rList*,  $\theta$ *List*) ⇒ *list*

P►Rx(*rMatrix*,  $\theta$ *Matrix*) ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the equivalent x-coordinate of the ( $r$ ,  $\theta$ ) pair.

**Note:** The  $\theta$  argument is interpreted as either a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode. If the argument is an expression, you can use  $^\circ$ ,  $^g$  or  $^r$  to override the angle mode setting temporarily.

In Radian angle mode:

P►Rx(4,60°) 2.

P►Rx( $\{-3,10,1.3\}, \{\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{4}, 0\}$ )  
{-1.5,7.07107,1.3}

**P►Ry()**

Catalog &gt;

**P►Ry**( $rValue$ ,  $\theta Value$ )  $\Rightarrow$  *value*  
**P►Ry**( $rList$ ,  $\theta List$ )  $\Rightarrow$  *list*  
**P►Ry**( $rMatrix$ ,  $\theta Matrix$ )  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the equivalent y-coordinate of the (r,  $\theta$ ) pair.

**Note:** The  $\theta$  argument is interpreted as either a degree, radian or gradian angle, according to the current angle mode.

In Radian angle mode:

$P►Ry(4, 60^\circ)$	3.4641
---------------------	--------

$P►Ry\left(\left\{-3, 10, 1.3\right\}, \left\{\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{-\pi}{4}, 0\right\}\right)$	$\{-2.59808, -7.07107, 0\}$
--	-----------------------------

**PassErr**

CATALOG

**PassErr**

Passes an error to the next level.

If system variable *errCode* is zero, **PassErr** does not do anything.

The **Else** clause of the **Try...Else...EndTry** block should use **ClrErr** or **PassErr**. If the error is to be processed or ignored, use **ClrErr**. If what to do with the error is not known, use **PassErr** to send it to the next error handler. If there are no more pending **Try...Else...EndTry** error handlers, the error dialog box will be displayed as normal.

**Note:** See also **ClrErr**, page 13, and **Try**, page 84.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

For an example of **PassErr**, See Example 2 under the **Try** command, page 84.

**piecewise()**

Catalog &gt;

**piecewise**( $Expr1$  [,  $Condition1$  [,  $Expr2$  [,  $Condition2$  [, ... ]]])

Returns definitions for a piecewise function in the form of a list. You can also create piecewise definitions by using a template.

**Note:** See also **Piecewise template**, page 2.

Define $p(x) = \begin{cases} x, & x > 0 \\ \text{undef}, & x \leq 0 \end{cases}$	Done
$p(1)$	1
$p(-1)$	undef

**poissCdf()**

Catalog &gt;

**poissCdf**( $\lambda$ ,  $lowBound$  [,  $upBound$ ])  $\Rightarrow$  *number* if  $lowBound$  and  $upBound$  are numbers, *list* if  $lowBound$  and  $upBound$  are lists

Computes a cumulative probability for the discrete Poisson distribution with specified mean  $\lambda$ .

For  $P(X \leq upBound)$ , set  $lowBound=0$

**poissPdf()**

Catalog &gt;

**poissPdf**( $\lambda$ ,  $XVal$ )  $\Rightarrow$  *number* if  $XVal$  is a number, *list* if  $XVal$  is a list

Computes a probability for the discrete Poisson distribution with the specified mean  $\lambda$ .



**Polar**

Catalog &gt;

**Vector ►Polar**

Displays *vector* in polar form  $[r \angle \theta]$ . The vector must be of dimension 2 and can be a row or a column.

**Note:** ►Polar is a display-format instruction, not a conversion function. You can use it only at the end of an entry line, and it does not update *ans*.

**Note:** See also ►Rect, page 65.

**complexValue ►Polar**

Displays *complexValue* in polar form.

- Degree angle mode returns  $(r \angle \theta)$ .
- Radian angle mode returns  $re^{i\theta}$ .

*complexValue* can have any complex form. However, an  $re^{i\theta}$  entry causes an error in Degree angle mode.

**Note:** You must use the parentheses for an  $(r \angle \theta)$  polar entry.

$$\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 3 \end{array} \right] \blacktriangleright \text{Polar} \quad \left[ 3.16228 \angle 71.5651 \right]$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$(3+4 \cdot i) \blacktriangleright \text{Polar} \quad e^{.927295 \cdot i} \cdot 5$$

$$\left( \left( 4 \angle \frac{\pi}{3} \right) \right) \blacktriangleright \text{Polar} \quad e^{1.0472 \cdot i} \cdot 4$$

In Gradient angle mode:

$$(4 \cdot i) \blacktriangleright \text{Polar} \quad (4 \angle 100)$$

In Degree angle mode:

$$(3+4 \cdot i) \blacktriangleright \text{Polar} \quad (5 \angle 53.1301)$$

**polyEval()**

Catalog &gt;

**polyEval**(List1, Expr1)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

**polyEval**(List1, List2)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

Interprets the first argument as the coefficient of a descending-degree polynomial, and returns the polynomial evaluated for the value of the second argument.

$$\text{polyEval}(\{1, 2, 3, 4\}, 2) \quad 26$$

$$\text{polyEval}(\{1, 2, 3, 4\}, \{2, -7\}) \quad \{26, -262\}$$

**PowerReg**

Catalog &gt;

**PowerReg** X,Y [, Freq] [, Category, Include]

Calculates the power regression. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

*X* represents xlist.

*Y* represents ylist.

*Freq* represents frequency list.

*Category* represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a \cdot (x)^b$ .
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients: $y = a \cdot (x)^b$ .
stat.r <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for linear model.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit $y = a \cdot (x)^b$ .
stat.ResidTrans	Residuals associated with linear fit of transformed data.

Output variable	Description
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

## Prgm

## CATALOG

### Prgm

Calculate GCD and display intermediate results.

*Block*  
**EndPrgm**

Template for creating a user-defined program. Must be used with the **Define** command.

*Block* can be a single statement, a series of statements separated with the ":" character, or a series of statements on separate lines.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\text{\textcircled{a}}$  instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define  $\text{proggcd}(a,b)=\text{Prgm}$

```
Local d
While b≠0
d:=mod(a,b)
a:=b
b:=d
Disp a," ",b
EndWhile
Disp "GCD=",a
EndPrgm
```

*Done*

$\text{proggcd}(4560,450)$

450 60

60 30

30 0

GCD=30

*Done*

## Product (PI)

See II(), page 101.

## product()

Catalog > 

$\text{product}(\text{ListI}, \text{StartI}, \text{endI}) \Rightarrow \text{expression}$

Returns the product of the elements contained in *List*. *Start* and *end* are optional. They specify a range of elements.

$\text{product}(\{1,2,3,4\})$  24

$\text{product}(\{4,5,8,9\},2,3)$  40

$\text{product}(\text{MatrixI}, \text{StartI}, \text{endI}) \Rightarrow \text{matrix}$

Returns a row vector containing the products of the elements in the columns of *MatrixI*. *Start* and *end* are optional. They specify a range of rows.

$\text{product}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix}\right)$  [28 80 162]

$\text{product}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix},1,2\right)$  [4 10 18]

**propFrac()**

Catalog &gt;

**propFrac**(*Value1*, *Var*) ⇒ *value*

**propFrac**(*rational\_number*) returns *rational\_number* as the sum of an integer and a fraction having the same sign and a greater denominator magnitude than numerator magnitude.

$\text{propFrac}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)$	$1 + \frac{1}{3}$
$\text{propFrac}\left(\frac{-4}{3}\right)$	$-1 - \frac{1}{3}$

**propFrac**(*rational\_expression*, *Var*) returns the sum of proper ratios and a polynomial with respect to *Var*. The degree of *Var* in the denominator exceeds the degree of *Var* in the numerator in each proper ratio. Similar powers of *Var* are collected. The terms and their factors are sorted with *Var* as the main variable.

If *Var* is omitted, a proper fraction expansion is done with respect to the most main variable. The coefficients of the polynomial part are then made proper with respect to their most main variable first and so on.

You can use the **propFrac**() function to represent mixed fractions and demonstrate addition and subtraction of mixed fractions.

$\text{propFrac}\left(\frac{11}{7}\right)$	$1 + \frac{4}{7}$
$\text{propFrac}\left(3 + \frac{1}{11} + 5 + \frac{3}{4}\right)$	$8 + \frac{37}{44}$
$\text{propFrac}\left(3 + \frac{1}{11} - \left(5 + \frac{3}{4}\right)\right)$	$-2 - \frac{29}{44}$

**Q****QR**

Catalog &gt;

**QR** *Matrix*, *qMatName*, *rMatName*[, *Tol*]

Calculates the Householder QR factorization of a real or complex matrix. The resulting Q and R matrices are stored to the specified *MatNames*. The Q matrix is unitary. The R matrix is upper triangular.

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use  $\sqrt{\quad}$  or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as:  
 $5E^{-14} \cdot \max(\dim(\text{Matrix})) \cdot \text{rowNorm}(\text{Matrix})$

The floating-point number (9.) in m1 causes results to be calculated in floating-point form.

$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9. \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9. \end{bmatrix}$
---	--

QR *m1*, *qm*, *rm* Done

<i>qm</i>	.123091	.904534	.408248
	.492366	.301511	-.816497
	.86164	-.301511	.408248
<i>rm</i>	8.12404	9.60114	11.0782
	0.	.904534	1.80907
	0.	0.	0.

ClearAZ

Done

The QR factorization is computed numerically using Householder transformations. The symbolic solution is computed using Gram-Schmidt. The columns in *qMatName* are the orthonormal basis vectors that span the space defined by *matrix*.

**QuadReg**  $X, Y$  [,  $Freq$ ] [,  $Category$ ,  $Include$ ]]

Calculates the quadratic polynomial regression. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

$X$  represents *xlist*.

$Y$  represents *ylist*.

$Freq$  represents frequency list.

$Category$  represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a \cdot x^2 + b \cdot x + c$ .
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c	Regression coefficients.
stat.R <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit = $y - (a \cdot x^2 + b \cdot x + c)$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

**QuartReg**  $X, Y$  [,  $Freq$ ] [,  $Category$ ,  $Include$ ]]

Calculates the quartic polynomial regression. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

$X$  represents *xlist*.

$Y$  represents *ylist*.

$Freq$  represents frequency list.

$Category$  represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a \cdot x^4 + b \cdot x^3 + c \cdot x^2 + d \cdot x + e$ .
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d, stat.e	Regression coefficients.
stat.R <sup>2</sup>	Coefficient of determination.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit = $y - (a \cdot x^4 + b \cdot x^3 + c \cdot x^2 + d \cdot x + e)$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified <i>X List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified <i>Y List</i> actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .

Output variable	Description
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

## R

### R►Pθ()

Catalog >

**R►Pθ** (*xValue*, *yValue*) ⇒ *value*

**R►Pθ** (*xList*, *yList*) ⇒ *list*

**R►Pθ** (*xMatrix*, *yMatrix*) ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the equivalent  $\theta$ -coordinate of the (*x*,*y*) pair arguments.

**Note:** The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

In Degree angle mode:

R►Pθ(2,2) 45.

In Gradian angle mode:

R►Pθ(2,2) 50.

In Radian angle mode:

R►Pθ(3,2) .588003

R►Pθ( $\left[ \begin{array}{ccc} 3 & -4 & 2 \end{array} \right]$ ,  $\left[ \begin{array}{ccc} 0 & \frac{\pi}{4} & 1.5 \end{array} \right]$ )  
 $\left[ \begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 2.94771 & .643501 \end{array} \right]$

### R►Pr()

Catalog >

**R►Pr** (*xValue*, *yValue*) ⇒ *value*

**R►Pr** (*xList*, *yList*) ⇒ *list*

**R►Pr** (*xMatrix*, *yMatrix*) ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the equivalent *r*-coordinate of the (*x*,*y*) pair arguments.

In Radian angle mode:

R►Pr(3,2) 3.60555

R►Pr( $\left[ \begin{array}{ccc} 3 & -4 & 2 \end{array} \right]$ ,  $\left[ \begin{array}{ccc} 0 & \frac{\pi}{4} & 1.5 \end{array} \right]$ )  
 $\left[ \begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 4.07638 & \frac{5}{2} \end{array} \right]$

### ►Rad

Catalog >

*Value*►Rad ⇒ *value*

Converts the argument to radian angle measure.

In Degree angle mode:

(1.5)►Rad (.02618)<sup>r</sup>

In Gradian angle mode:

(1.5)►Rad (.023562)<sup>r</sup>

### rand()

Catalog >

**rand**(*numTrials*)

Returns a random value between 0 and 1 for a specified number of trials *numTrials*.

Sets the random-number seed.

RandSeed 1147 Done

rand(2) { .158206, .717917 }

**randBin()** Catalog > **randBin**( $n, p$  [,  $numTrials$ ])

Generates and displays a random real number from a specified Binomial distribution.

randBin(80,.5)	34.
randBin(80,.5,3)	{47.,41.,46.}

**randInt()** Catalog > **randInt**( $lowBound, upBound$  [,  $numTrials$ ])Generates and displays a random integer within a range specified by *Lower* and *Upper* integer bounds for a specified number of trials *numTrials*.

randInt(3,10)	7.
randInt(3,10,4)	{8.,9.,4.,4.}

**randMat()** Catalog > **randMat**( $numRows, numColumns$ )  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns a matrix of integers between -9 and 9 of the specified dimension.

Both arguments must simplify to integers.

RandSeed 1147	Done									
randMat(3,3)	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td>8</td><td>-3</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>-2</td><td>3</td><td>-6</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>-6</td></tr></table>	8	-3	6	-2	3	-6	0	4	-6
8	-3	6								
-2	3	-6								
0	4	-6								

**Note:** The values in this matrix will change each time you press

•

**randNorm()** Catalog > **randNorm**( $\mu, \sigma$  [,  $numTrials$ ])  $\Rightarrow$  expressionReturns a decimal number from the specific normal distribution. It could be any real number but will be heavily concentrated in the interval  $[\mu - 3 \cdot \sigma, \mu + 3 \cdot \sigma]$ .

RandSeed 1147	Done
randNorm(0,1)	.492541
randNorm(3,4.5)	-3.54356

**randPoly()** Catalog > **randPoly**( $Var, Order$ )  $\Rightarrow$  expressionReturns a polynomial in *Var* of the specified *Order*. The coefficients are random integers in the range  $-9$  through  $9$ . The leading coefficient will not be zero.*Order* must be 0–99.

RandSeed 1147	Done
randPoly(x,5)	$-2 \cdot x^5 + 3 \cdot x^4 - 6 \cdot x^3 + 4 \cdot x - 6$

**randSamp()** Catalog > **randSamp**( $List$ ,  $numTrials$  [,  $noRepl$ ])  $\Rightarrow$  listReturns a list containing a random sample of *numTrials* trials from *List* with an option for sample replacement (*noRepl*=0), or no sample replacement (*noRepl*=1). The default is with sample replacement.

Define list3={1,2,3,4,5}	Done
Define list4=randSamp(list3,6)	Done
list4	{5.,1.,3.,3.,4.,4.}

**RandSeed** Catalog > **RandSeed** *Number*If *Number* = 0, sets the seeds to the factory defaults for the random-number generator. If *Number*  $\neq$  0, it is used to generate two seeds, which are stored in system variables seed1 and seed2.

RandSeed 1147	Done
rand()	.158206

**real()**

Catalog &gt;

**real(Value)**  $\Rightarrow$  *value*

Returns the real part of the argument.

$$\text{real}(2+3 \cdot i) \quad 2$$

**Note:** All undefined variables are treated as real variables. See also **imag()**, page 36.

**real(List)**  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Returns the real parts of all elements.

$$\text{real}(\{1+3 \cdot i, 3, i\}) \quad \{1, 3, 0\}$$

**real(Matrix)**  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the real parts of all elements.

$$\text{real}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1+3 \cdot i & 3 \\ 2 & i \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

**►Rect**

Catalog &gt;

**Vector ►Rect**Displays *Vector* in rectangular form  $[x, y, z]$ . The vector must be of dimension 2 or 3 and can be a row or a column.

$$\left(3 \angle \frac{\pi}{4} \angle \frac{\pi}{6}\right) \blacktriangleright \text{Rect} \\ [1.06066 \quad 1.06066 \quad 2.59808]$$

**Note:** ►Rect is a display-format instruction, not a conversion function. You can use it only at the end of an entry line, and it does not update *ans*.

**Note:** See also ►Polar, page 59.**complexValue ►Rect**Displays *complexValue* in rectangular form  $a+bi$ . The *complexValue* can have any complex form. However, an  $\text{re}^{i\theta}$  entry causes an error in Degree angle mode.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\left(4 \cdot e^{\frac{\pi}{3}}\right) \blacktriangleright \text{Rect} \quad 11.3986$$

**Note:** You must use parentheses for an  $(r\angle\theta)$  polar entry.

$$\left(\left(4 \angle \frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right) \blacktriangleright \text{Rect} \quad 2.+3.4641 \cdot i$$

In Gradian angle mode:

$$\left(\left(1 \angle 100\right)\right) \blacktriangleright \text{Rect} \quad i$$

In Degree angle mode:

$$\left(\left(4 \angle 60\right)\right) \blacktriangleright \text{Rect} \quad 2.+3.4641 \cdot i$$

**Note:** To type  $\angle$ , select it from the symbol list in the Catalog.**ref()**

Catalog &gt;

**ref(Matrix)** [*Tol*]  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*Returns the row echelon form of *Matrix*.

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use  $\frac{\square}{\square}$  or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as:  
 $5E^{-14} \cdot \max(\dim(\text{Matrix})) \cdot \text{rowNorm}(\text{Matrix})$

**Note:** See also **rref()**, page 68.

$$\text{ref}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -2 & -2 & 0 & -6 \\ 1 & -1 & 9 & -9 \\ -5 & 2 & 4 & -4 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -\frac{2}{5} & -\frac{4}{5} & \frac{4}{5} \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{7} & \frac{11}{7} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -\frac{62}{71} \end{bmatrix}$$

**remain()**

Catalog &gt;

**remain**(*Value1*, *Value2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value***remain**(*List1*, *List2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***remain**(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the remainder of the first argument with respect to the second argument as defined by the identities:

 $\text{remain}(x,0) = x$  $\text{remain}(x,y) = x - y \cdot \text{iPart}(x/y)$ As a consequence, note that **remain**(-*x*,*y*) = -**remain**(*x*,*y*). The result is either zero or it has the same sign as the first argument.**Note:** See also **mod()**, page 49.

$\text{remain}(7,0)$	7
$\text{remain}(7,3)$	1
$\text{remain}(-7,3)$	-1
$\text{remain}(7,-3)$	1
$\text{remain}(-7,-3)$	-1
$\text{remain}(\{12,14,16\},\{9,7,-5\})$	$\{3,0,1\}$
$\text{remain}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 9 & -7 \\ 6 & 4 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 3 \\ 4 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

**Return**

Catalog &gt;

**Return** [*Expr*]Returns *Expr* as the result of the function. Use within a **Func...EndFunc** block.**Note:** Use **Return** without an argument to exit a function.**Note:** Enter the text as one long line (without line breaks).**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.Define  $\text{factoral}(nm) = \text{Func}$ Local *answer*, *count*1  $\rightarrow$  *answer*For *count*, 1, *nm**answer* - *count*  $\rightarrow$  *answer*

EndFor

Return *answer*

EndFunc

Done

 $\text{factoral}(3)$  6**right()**

Catalog &gt;

**right**(*List1*[, *Num*])  $\Rightarrow$  *list*Returns the rightmost *Num* elements contained in *List1*.If you omit *Num*, returns all of *List1*.**right**(*sourceString*[, *Num*])  $\Rightarrow$  *string*Returns the rightmost *Num* characters contained in character string *sourceString*.If you omit *Num*, returns all of *sourceString*.**right**(*Comparison*)  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the right side of an equation or inequality.

$\text{right}(\{1,3,-2,4\},3)$	$\{3,-2,4\}$
$\text{right}(\text{"Hello"},2)$	"lo"

**root()**

Catalog &gt;

**root**(*Value*)  $\Rightarrow$  *root***root**(*Value1*, *Value2*)  $\Rightarrow$  *root***root**(*Value*) returns the square root of *Value*.**root**(*Value1*, *Value2*) returns the *Value2* root of *Value1*. *Value1* can be a real or complex floating point constant or an integer or complex rational constant.**Note:** See also **Nth root template**, page 1.

$\sqrt[3]{8}$	2
$\sqrt[3]{3}$	1.44225





**rowAdd()**Catalog > **rowAdd**(*Matrix1*, *rIndex1*, *rIndex2*) ⇒ *matrix*Returns a copy of *Matrix1* with row *rIndex2* replaced by the sum of rows *rIndex1* and *rIndex2*.

$$\text{rowAdd}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4 \\ -3 & -2 \end{bmatrix}, 1, 2\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

**rowDim()**Catalog > **rowDim**(*Matrix*) ⇒ *expression*Returns the number of rows in *Matrix*.**Note:** See also **colDim()**, page 13.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1 \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{rowDim}(m1) \quad 3$$

**rowNorm()**Catalog > **rowNorm**(*Matrix*) ⇒ *expression*Returns the maximum of the sums of the absolute values of the elements in the rows in *Matrix*.**Note:** All matrix elements must simplify to numbers. See also **colNorm()**, page 13.

$$\text{rowNorm}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -5 & 6 & -7 \\ 3 & 4 & 9 \\ 9 & -9 & -7 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad 25$$

**rowSwap()**Catalog > **rowSwap**(*Matrix1*, *rIndex1*, *rIndex2*) ⇒ *matrix*Returns *Matrix1* with rows *rIndex1* and *rIndex2* exchanged.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow mat \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{rowSwap}(mat, 1, 3) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

**rref()**Catalog > **rref**(*Matrix1*, *Tol*) ⇒ *matrix*Returns the reduced row echelon form of *Matrix1*.

$$\text{rref}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -2 & -2 & 0 & -6 \\ 1 & -1 & 9 & -9 \\ -5 & 2 & 4 & -4 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{66}{71} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{147}{71} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{-62}{71} \end{bmatrix}$$

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use  $\frac{\square}{\square}$  or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as:  
 $5E^{-14} \cdot \max(\dim(\text{Matrix1})) \cdot \text{rowNorm}(\text{Matrix1})$

**Note:** See also **rref()**, page 65.

# S

## sec()

Catalog > 

$\text{sec}(Value1) \Rightarrow value$

$\text{sec}(List1) \Rightarrow list$

Returns the secant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the secants of all elements in *List1*.

**Note:** The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting. You can use  $^{\circ}$ ,  $^{\text{G}}$ , or  $^{\text{r}}$  to override the angle mode temporarily.

In Degree angle mode:

$$\text{sec}(45) \quad 1.41421$$

$$\text{sec}\{1,2,3,4\} \quad \{1.00015, 1.00081, 1.00244\}$$

## sec<sup>-1</sup>()

Catalog > 

$\text{sec}^{-1}(Value1) \Rightarrow value$

$\text{sec}^{-1}(List1) \Rightarrow list$

Returns the angle whose secant is *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse secants of each element of *List1*.

**Note:** The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

In Degree angle mode:

$$\text{sec}^{-1}(1) \quad 0$$

In Gradian angle mode:

$$\text{sec}^{-1}(\sqrt{2}) \quad 50$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\text{sec}^{-1}\{1,2,5\} \quad \{0, 1.0472, 1.36944\}$$

## sech()

Catalog > 

$\text{sech}(Value1) \Rightarrow value$

$\text{sech}(List1) \Rightarrow list$

Returns the hyperbolic secant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the hyperbolic secants of the *List1* elements.

$$\text{sech}(3) \quad .099328$$

$$\text{sech}\{1,2,3,4\} \quad \{.648054, .198522, .036619\}$$

## sech<sup>-1</sup>()

Catalog > 

$\text{sech}^{-1}(Value1) \Rightarrow value$

$\text{sech}^{-1}(List1) \Rightarrow list$

Returns the inverse hyperbolic secant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse hyperbolic secants of each element of *List1*.

In Radian angle and Rectangular complex mode:

$$\text{sech}^{-1}(1) \quad 0$$

$$\text{sech}^{-1}\{1, -2.21\} \quad \{0, 2.0944 \cdot i, 8. \text{E}^{-15} + 1.07448 \cdot i\}$$

## seq()

Catalog >

**seq**(*Expr*, *Var*, *Low*, *High*[, *Step*])  $\Rightarrow$  *list*

Increments *Var* from *Low* through *High* by an increment of *Step*, evaluates *Expr*, and returns the results as a list. The original contents of *Var* are still there after **seq()** is completed.

*Var* cannot be a system variable.

The default value for *Step* = 1.

$\text{seq}\left(n^2, n, 1, 6\right)$	$\{1, 4, 9, 16, 25, 36\}$
$\text{seq}\left(\frac{1}{n}, n, 1, 10, 2\right)$	$\left\{1, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{5}, \frac{1}{7}, \frac{1}{9}\right\}$
$\text{sum}\left(\text{seq}\left(\frac{1}{n^2}, n, 1, 10, 1\right)\right)$	$\frac{1968329}{1270080}$
Press <b>Ctrl Enter</b> / * to evaluate:	
$\text{sum}\left(\text{seq}\left(\frac{1}{n^2}, n, 1, 10, 1\right)\right)$	1.54977

## setMode()

CATALOG

**setMode**(*modeNameInteger*, *settingInteger*)  $\Rightarrow$  *integer*

**setMode**(*list*)  $\Rightarrow$  *integer list*

Valid only within a function or program.

**setMode**(*modeNameInteger*, *settingInteger*) temporarily sets mode *modeNameInteger* to the new setting *settingInteger*, and returns an integer corresponding to the original setting of that mode. The change is limited to the duration of the program/function's execution.

*modeNameInteger* specifies which mode you want to set. It must be one of the mode integers from the table below.

*settingInteger* specifies the new setting for the mode. It must be one of the setting integers listed below for the specific mode you are setting.

**setMode**(*list*) lets you change multiple settings. *list* contains pairs of mode integers and setting integers. **setMode**(*list*) returns a similar list whose integer pairs represent the original modes and settings.

If you have saved all mode settings with **getMode(0)**  $\rightarrow$  *var*, you can use **setMode**(*var*) to restore those settings until the function or program exits. See **getMode()**, page 33.

**Note:** The current mode settings are passed to called subroutines. If any subroutine changes a mode setting, the mode change will be lost when control returns to the calling routine.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Display approximate value of  $\pi$  using the default setting for Display Digits, and then display  $\pi$  with a setting of Fix2. Check to see that the default is restored after the program executes.

Define $\text{prog1}()$ =Prgm	Done
Disp $\pi$	
setMode(1,16)	
Disp $\pi$	
EndPrgm	
$\text{prog1}()$	
	3.14159
	3.14
	Done

Mode Name	Mode Integer	Setting Integers
Display Digits	1	1=Float, 2=Float1, 3=Float2, 4=Float3, 5=Float4, 6=Float5, 7=Float6, 8=Float7, 9=Float8, 10=Float9, 11=Float10, 12=Float11, 13=Float12, 14=Fix0, 15=Fix1, 16=Fix2, 17=Fix3, 18=Fix4, 19=Fix5, 20=Fix6, 21=Fix7, 22=Fix8, 23=Fix9, 24=Fix10, 25=Fix11, 26=Fix12
Angle	2	1=Radian, 2=Degree, 3=Gradian
Exponential Format	3	1=Normal, 2=Scientific, 3=Engineering

Mode Name	Mode Integer	Setting Integers
Real or Complex	4	1=Real, 2=Rectangular, 3=Polar
Auto or Approx.	5	1=Auto, 2=Approximate
Vector Format	6	1=Rectangular, 2=Cylindrical, 3=Spherical
Base	7	1=Decimal, 2=Hex, 3=Binary

## shift()

Catalog > 

**shift**(Integer1 [, #ofShifts])  $\Rightarrow$  integer

Shifts the bits in a binary integer. You can enter *Integer1* in any number base; it is converted automatically to a signed, 64-bit binary form. If the magnitude of *Integer1* is too large for this form, a symmetric modulo operation brings it within the range.

If #ofShifts is positive, the shift is to the left. If #ofShifts is negative, the shift is to the right. The default is -1 (shift right one bit).

In a right shift, the rightmost bit is dropped and 0 or 1 is inserted to match the leftmost bit. In a left shift, the leftmost bit is dropped and 0 is inserted as the rightmost bit.

For example, in a right shift:

Each bit shifts right.

```
0b00000000000000111101011000011010
```

Inserts 0 if leftmost bit is 0,  
or 1 if leftmost bit is 1.

produces:

```
0b000000000000000111101011000011010
```

The result is displayed according to the Base mode. Leading zeros are not shown.

**shift**(List1 [, #ofShifts])  $\Rightarrow$  list

Returns a copy of *List1* shifted right or left by #ofShifts elements. Does not alter *List1*.

If #ofShifts is positive, the shift is to the left. If #ofShifts is negative, the shift is to the right. The default is -1 (shift right one element).

Elements introduced at the beginning or end of *list* by the shift are set to the symbol "undef".

**shift**(String1 [, #ofShifts])  $\Rightarrow$  string

Returns a copy of *String1* shifted right or left by #ofShifts characters. Does not alter *String1*.

If #ofShifts is positive, the shift is to the left. If #ofShifts is negative, the shift is to the right. The default is -1 (shift right one character).

Characters introduced at the beginning or end of *string* by the shift are set to a space.

In Bin base mode:

shift(0b1111010110000110101)	
	0b111101011000011010
shift(256,1)	0b1000000000

In Hex base mode:

shift(0h78E)	0h3C7
shift(0h78E,-2)	0h1E3
shift(0h78E,2)	0h1E38

**Important:** To enter a binary or hexadecimal number, always use the 0b or 0h prefix (zero, not the letter O).

In Dec base mode:

shift({1,2,3,4})	{undef,1,2,3}
shift({1,2,3,4},-2)	{undef,undef,1,2}
shift({1,2,3,4},2)	{3,4,undef,undef}

shift("abcd")	" abc"
shift("abcd",-2)	" ab"
shift("abcd",1)	"bcd "

**sign()**Catalog > **sign(Value1)**  $\Rightarrow$  value**sign(List1)**  $\Rightarrow$  list**sign(Matrix1)**  $\Rightarrow$  matrixFor real and complex *Value1*, returns *Value1* / **abs(Value1)** when *Value1*  $\neq$  0.Returns 1 if *Value1* is positive.Returns -1 if *Value1* is negative.**sign(0)** returns  $\pm 1$  if the complex format mode is Real; otherwise, it returns itself.**sign(0)** represents the unit circle in the complex domain.

For a list or matrix, returns the signs of all the elements.

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{sign}(-3.2) \qquad \qquad \qquad -1 \\ \text{sign}(\{2,3,4,-5\}) \qquad \qquad \{1,1,1,-1\} \end{array}$$

If complex format mode is Real:

$$\text{sign}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -3 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}\right) \qquad \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -1 & \text{undef} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

**simult()**Catalog > **simult(coeffMatrix, constVector[, tol])**  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns a column vector that contains the solutions to a system of linear equations.

*coeffMatrix* must be a square matrix that contains the coefficients of the equations.*constVector* must have the same number of rows (same dimension) as *coeffMatrix* and contain the constants.Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *tol* is ignored.

- If you set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as:  
 $5E^{-14} \cdot \max(\dim(\text{coeffMatrix})) \cdot \text{rowNorm}(\text{coeffMatrix})$

Solve for x and y:

$x + 2y = 1$

$3x + 4y = -1$

$$\text{simult}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}\right) \qquad \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

The solution is  $x = -3$  and  $y = 2$ .

Solve:

$ax + by = 1$

$cx + dy = 2$

$$\begin{array}{l} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \text{mat1} \qquad \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ \text{simult}\left(\text{mat1}, \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}\right) \qquad \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} \end{array}$$

**simult(coeffMatrix, constMatrix[, tol])**  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Solves multiple systems of linear equations, where each system has the same equation coefficients but different constants.

Each column in *constMatrix* must contain the constants for a system of equations. Each column in the resulting matrix contains the solution for the corresponding system.

Solve:

$x + 2y = 1$

$3x + 4y = -1$

$x + 2y = 2$

$3x + 4y = -3$

$$\text{simult}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ -1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\right) \qquad \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -3 & -7 \\ 2 & \frac{9}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

For the first system,  $x = -3$  and  $y = 2$ . For the second system,  $x = -7$  and  $y = 9/2$ .

**sin()****M key****sin(Value1)**  $\Rightarrow$  value**sin(List1)**  $\Rightarrow$  list**sin(Value1)** returns the sine of the argument.**sin(List1)** returns a list of the sines of all elements in *List1*.

**Note:** The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode. You can use  $^{\circ}$ ,  $^{\text{G}}$ , or  $^{\text{r}}$  to override the angle mode setting temporarily.

In Degree angle mode:

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \quad .707107$$

$$\sin(45) \quad .707107$$

$$\sin(\{0,60,90\}) \quad \{0.,.866025,1.\}$$

In Gradian angle mode:

$$\sin(50) \quad .707107$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \quad .707107$$

$$\sin(45^{\circ}) \quad .707107$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sin\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} .9424 & -.04542 & -.031999 \\ -.045492 & .949254 & -.020274 \\ -.048739 & -.00523 & .961051 \end{bmatrix}$$

**sin(squareMatrix1)**  $\Rightarrow$  squareMatrix

Returns the matrix sine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the sine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

**sin<sup>-1</sup>()****/Mkeys****sin<sup>-1</sup>(Value1)**  $\Rightarrow$  value**sin<sup>-1</sup>(List1)**  $\Rightarrow$  list**sin<sup>-1</sup>(Value1)** returns the angle whose sine is *Value1*.**sin<sup>-1</sup>(List1)** returns a list of the inverse sines of each element of *List1*.

**Note:** The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

In Degree angle mode:

$$\sin^{-1}(1) \quad 90$$

In Gradian angle mode:

$$\sin^{-1}(1) \quad 100$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sin^{-1}(\{0.,.2,.5\}) \quad \{0.,.201358,.523599\}$$

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format mode:

$$\sin^{-1}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} -.164058-.064606 \cdot i & 1.49086-2.10514 \cdot i \\ .725533-1.51594 \cdot i & .947305-.778369 \cdot i \\ 2.08316-2.63205 \cdot i & -1.79018+1.27182 \cdot i \end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press  $\mathbb{E}$  and then use  $\mathbb{j}$  and  $\mathbb{C}$  to move the cursor.

**sinh()**Catalog > **sinh**(*Number1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value***sinh**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***sinh** (*Value1*) returns the hyperbolic sine of the argument.**sinh** (*List1*) returns a list of the hyperbolic sines of each element of *List1*.**sinh**(*squareMatrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix hyperbolic sine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the hyperbolic sine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$\begin{array}{l} \sinh(1.2) \qquad \qquad \qquad 1.50946 \\ \sinh(\{0,1,2,3\}) \qquad \qquad \{0,1.50946,10.0179\} \end{array}$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sinh \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{array}{l} 360.954 \quad 305.708 \quad 239.604 \\ 352.912 \quad 233.495 \quad 193.564 \\ 298.632 \quad 154.599 \quad 140.251 \end{array}$$

**sinh<sup>-1</sup>()**Catalog > **sinh<sup>-1</sup>**(*Value1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value***sinh<sup>-1</sup>**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***sinh<sup>-1</sup>** (*Value1*) returns the inverse hyperbolic sine of the argument.**sinh<sup>-1</sup>** (*List1*) returns a list of the inverse hyperbolic sines of each element of *List1*.**sinh<sup>-1</sup>**(*squareMatrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix inverse hyperbolic sine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse hyperbolic sine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$\begin{array}{l} \sinh^{-1}(0) \qquad \qquad \qquad 0 \\ \sinh^{-1}(\{0,2,1,3\}) \qquad \qquad \{0,1.48748,1.81845\} \end{array}$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sinh^{-1} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{array}{l} .041751 \quad 2.15557 \quad 1.1582 \\ 1.46382 \quad .926568 \quad .112557 \\ 2.75079 \quad -1.5283 \quad .57268 \end{array}$$

**SinReg**Catalog > **SinReg** *X*, *Y* [, [*Iterations*], [*Period*] [, *Category*, *Include*]Calculates the sinusoidal regression. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.*X* represents *xlist*.*Y* represents *ylist*.*Category* represents category codes.*Include* represents category include list.*Iterations* specifies the maximum number of times (1 through 16) a solution will be attempted. If omitted, 8 is used. Typically, larger values result in better accuracy but longer execution times, and vice versa.*Period* specifies an estimated period. If omitted, the difference between values in *X* should be equal and in sequential order. If you specify *Period*, the differences between *x* values can be unequal.The output of **SinReg** is always in radians, regardless of the angle mode setting.



Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: $a \cdot \sin(bx+c)+d$ .
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d	Regression coefficients.
stat.Resid	Residuals of the curves fit $= y - N a \cdot \sin(bx+c)+d$ .
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified $X$ List actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified $Y$ List actually used in the regression based on restrictions of <i>Freq</i> , <i>Category List</i> , and <i>Include Categories</i> .
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to <i>stat.XReg</i> and <i>stat.YReg</i> .

### SortA

Catalog > 

**SortA** List1[, List2] [, List3] ...

**SortA** Vector1[, Vector2] [, Vector3] ...

Sorts the elements of the first argument in ascending order.

If you include additional arguments, sorts the elements of each so that their new positions match the new positions of the elements in the first argument.

All arguments must be names of lists or vectors. All arguments must have equal dimensions.

$\{2,1,4,3\} \rightarrow list1$	$\{2,1,4,3\}$
SortA list1	Done
list1	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
$\{4,3,2,1\} \rightarrow list2$	$\{4,3,2,1\}$
SortA list2,list1	Done
list2	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
list1	$\{4,3,2,1\}$

### SortD

Catalog > 

**SortD** List1[, List2] [, List3] ...

**SortD** Vector1[, Vector2] [, Vector3] ...

Identical to **SortA**, except **SortD** sorts the elements in descending order.

$\{2,1,4,3\} \rightarrow list1$	$\{2,1,4,3\}$
$\{1,2,3,4\} \rightarrow list2$	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
SortD list1,list2	Done
list1	$\{4,3,2,1\}$
list2	$\{3,4,1,2\}$

## Sphere

Catalog >

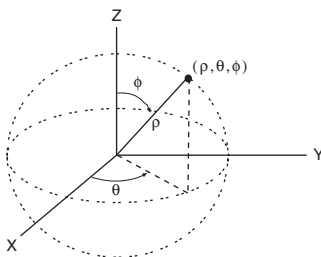
### Vector $\rightarrow$ Sphere

Displays the row or column vector in spherical form  $[p \angle \theta \angle \phi]$ .

Vector must be of dimension 3 and can be either a row or a column vector.

**Note:**  $\rightarrow$ Sphere is a display-format instruction, not a conversion function. You can use it only at the end of an entry line.

$$\begin{aligned} [1 \ 2 \ 3] \rightarrow \text{Sphere} & \quad [3.74166 \ \angle 1.10715 \ \angle .640522] \\ \left( 2 \ \frac{\pi}{4} \ 3 \right) \rightarrow \text{Sphere} & \quad [3.60555 \ \angle .785398 \ \angle .588003] \end{aligned}$$



## sqrt()

Catalog >

$\text{sqrt}(\text{Value}) \Rightarrow \text{value}$

$\text{sqrt}(\text{List}) \Rightarrow \text{list}$

Returns the square root of the argument.

For a list, returns the square roots of all the elements in List.

**Note:** See also **Square root template**, page 1.

$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{4} & \quad 2 \\ \sqrt{\{9,2,4\}} & \quad \{3,1.41421,2\} \end{aligned}$$

## stat.results

Catalog >

### stat.results

Displays a matrix of statistical analysis results.

The results are displayed as a set of name-value pairs. The specific names shown are dependent on the most recently evaluated statistics function or command.

You can copy a name or value and paste it into other locations.

**Note:** Avoid defining variables that use the same names as those used for statistical analysis. In some cases, an error condition could occur. Variable names used for statistical analysis are listed in the table below.

$$\begin{aligned} xlist:=\{1,2,3,4,5\} & \quad \{1,2,3,4,5\} \\ ylist:=\{4,8,11,14,17\} & \quad \{4,8,11,14,17\} \end{aligned}$$

LinRegMx *xlist,ylist,1:* *stat.results*

"Title"	"Linear Regression (mx+b)"
"RegEqn"	"m*x+b"
"m"	3.2
"b"	1.2
"r <sup>2</sup> "	.996109
"r"	.998053
"Resid"	" {... } "
<i>stat.values</i>	"Linear Regression (mx+b)"
	"m*x+b"
	3.2
	1.2
	.996109
	.998053
	" {-.4,.4,-2,0,-.2} "

stat.a	stat.dDenom	stat.MedianY	stat.Q3Y	stat.SSCol
stat.AdjR <sup>2</sup>	stat.dFBlock	stat.MEPred	stat.r	stat.SSX
stat.b	stat.dFCol	stat.MinX	stat.r <sup>2</sup>	stat.SSY
stat.b0	stat.dFError	stat.MinY	stat.RegEqn	stat.SSErr
stat.b1	stat.dFInteract	stat.MS	stat.Resid	stat.SSInteract
stat.b2	stat.dFReg	stat.MSBlock	stat.ResidTrans	stat.SSReg
stat.b3	stat.dFNumber	stat.MSCol	stat. $\alpha$	stat.SSRow
stat.b4	stat.dFRow	stat.MSError	stat. $\sigma_y$	stat.tList
stat.b5	stat.DW	stat.MSInteract	stat. $\alpha_1$	stat.UpperPred
stat.b6	stat.e	stat.MSReg	stat. $\alpha_2$	stat.UpperVal
stat.b7	stat.ExpMatrix	stat.MSRow	stat. $\Sigma x$	stat. $\bar{x}$
stat.b8	stat.F	stat.n	stat. $\Sigma x^2$	stat. $\bar{x}1$
stat.b9	stat.FBlock	stat. $\hat{p}$	stat. $\Sigma xy$	stat. $\bar{x}2$
stat.b10	stat.Fcol	stat. $\hat{p}1$	stat. $\Sigma y$	stat. $\bar{x}$ Diff
stat.bList	stat.FInteract	stat. $\hat{p}2$	stat. $\Sigma y^2$	stat.XReg
stat. $\chi^2$	stat.FregReg	stat. $\hat{p}$ Diff	stat.s	stat.XVal
stat.c	stat.Frow	stat.PList	stat.SE	stat.XValList
stat.CLower	stat.Leverage	stat.PVal	stat.SEList	stat. $\bar{y}$
stat.CLowerList	stat.LowerPred	stat.PValBlock	stat.SEPred	stat.Y
stat.ComplList	stat.LowerVal	stat.PValCol	stat.sResid	stat.YList
stat.CompMatrix	stat.m	stat.PValInteract	stat.SESlope	stat.YReg
stat.CookDist	stat.MaxX	stat.PValRow	stat.sp	
stat.CUpper	stat.MaxY	stat.Q1X	stat.SS	
stat.CUpperList	stat.ME	stat.Q1Y	stat.SSBlock	
stat.d	stat.MedianX	stat.Q3X		

### stat.values

Catalog > 

#### stat.values

See the **stat.results** example.

Displays a matrix of the values calculated for the most recently evaluated statistics function or command.

Unlike **stat.results**, **stat.values** omits the names associated with the values.

You can copy a value and paste it into other locations.

### stDevPop()

Catalog > 

**stDevPop**(ListI, freqListI)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

In Radian angle and auto modes:

Returns the population standard deviation of the elements in List.

$$\text{stDevPop}\{\{1,2,5,-6,3,-2\}\} \quad 3.59398$$

Each freqList element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in List.

$$\text{stDevPop}\{\{1,3,2,5,-6,4\},\{3,2,5\}\} \quad 4.11107$$

**Note:** List must have at least two elements.

**stDevPop**(MatrixI1, freqMatrixI)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns a row vector of the population standard deviations of the columns in MatrixI.

$$\text{stDevPop}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 5 \\ -3 & 0 & 1 \\ 5 & 7 & 3 \end{bmatrix}\right) \\ [3.26599 \quad 2.94392 \quad 1.63299]$$

Each freqMatrix element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in MatrixI.

$$\text{stDevPop}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -1.2 & 5.3 \\ 2.5 & 7.3 \\ 6 & -4 \end{bmatrix}; \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 2 \\ 3 & 3 \\ 1 & 7 \end{bmatrix}\right) \\ [2.52608 \quad 5.21506]$$

**stDevSamp()**

Catalog &gt;

**stDevSamp**(*List1*, *freqList1*) ⇒ *expression*Returns the sample standard deviation of the elements in *List*.Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.**Note:** *List* must have at least two elements.**stDevSamp**(*Matrix1*, *freqMatrix1*) ⇒ *matrix*Returns a row vector of the sample standard deviations of the columns in *Matrix1*.Each *freqMatrix* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.**Note:** *Matrix1* must have at least two rows.

$\text{stDevSamp}\{\{1,2,5,-6,3,-2\}\}$	3.937
---	-------

$\text{stDevSamp}\{\{1.3,2.5,-6.4\},\{3,2,5\}\}$	4.33345
--	---------

$\text{stDevPop}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 5 \\ -3 & 0 & 1 \\ 5 & 7 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$	$[3.26599 \quad 2.94392 \quad 1.63299]$
---	---

$\text{stDevPop}\begin{pmatrix} -1.2 & 5.3 \\ 2.5 & 7.3 \\ 6 & -4 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 2 \\ 3 & 3 \\ 1 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$	$[2.52608 \quad 5.21506]$
---	---------------------------

**Stop**

Catalog &gt;

**Stop**

Programming command: Terminates the program.

**Stop** is not allowed in functions.**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

<i>i</i> :=0	0
--------------	---

Define <i>prog1</i> ()=Prgm	Done
For <i>i</i> ,1,10,1	
If <i>i</i> =5	
Stop	
EndFor	
EndPrgm	

<i>prog1</i> ()	Done
-----------------	------

<i>i</i>	5
----------	---

**Store**

See → (store), page 106.

**string()**

Catalog &gt;

**string**(*Expr*) ⇒ *string*Simplifies *Expr* and returns the result as a character string.

$\text{string}(1.2345)$	"1.2345"
-------------------------	----------

$\text{string}(1+2)$	"3"
----------------------	-----

**subMat()**Catalog > 

**subMat**(*MatrixI* [, *startRow*] [, *startCol*] [, *endRow*] [, *endCol*])  
 $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns the specified submatrix of *MatrixI*.

Defaults: *startRow*=1, *startCol*=1, *endRow*=last row, *endCol*=last column.

$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$
<code>subMat(m1,2,1,3,2)</code>	$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & 5 \\ 7 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$
<code>subMat(m1,2,2)</code>	$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 \\ 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$

**Sum (Sigma)**See  $\Sigma()$ , page 101.**sum()**Catalog > 

**sum**(*List* [, *Start*] [, *End*])  $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns the sum of the elements in *List*.

*Start* and *End* are optional. They specify a range of elements.

<code>sum({1,2,3,4,5})</code>	15
<code>sum({a,2·a,3·a})</code>	"Error: Variable is not defined"
<code>sum(seq(n,n,1,10))</code>	55
<code>sum({1,3,5,7,9},3)</code>	21

**sum**(*MatrixI* [, *Start*] [, *End*])  $\Rightarrow$  *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the sums of the elements in the columns in *MatrixI*.

*Start* and *End* are optional. They specify a range of rows.

<code>sum</code> $\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$[5 \ 7 \ 9]$
<code>sum</code> $\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$[12 \ 15 \ 18]$
<code>sum</code> $\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix}, 2, 3\right)$	$[11 \ 13 \ 15]$

**sumIf()**Catalog > **sumIf**(*List*, *Criteria*, *SumList*) ⇒ *value*

Returns the accumulated sum of all elements in *List* that meet the specified *Criteria*. Optionally, you can specify an alternate list, *sumList*, to supply the elements to accumulate.

*List* can be an expression, list, or matrix. *SumList*, if specified, must have the same dimension(s) as *List*.

*Criteria* can be:

- A value, expression, or string. For example, **34** accumulates only those elements in *List* that simplify to the value 34.
- A Boolean expression containing the symbol ? as a placeholder for each element. For example, **? < 10** accumulates only those elements in *List* that are less than 10.

When a *List* element meets the *Criteria*, the element is added to the accumulating sum. If you include *sumList*, the corresponding element from *sumList* is added to the sum instead.

Within the Lists & Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of *List* and *sumList*.

**Note:** See also **countIf()**, page 18.

$$\text{sumIf}(\{1, 2, e, 3, \pi, 4, 5, 6\}, 2.5 < ? < 4.5)$$

$$12.859874482$$

$$\text{sumIf}(\{1, 2, 3, 4\}, 2 < ? < 5, \{10, 20, 30, 40\})$$

$$70$$

**system()**Catalog > **system**(*Value1* [, *Value2* [, *Value3* [, ...]])

Returns a system of equations, formatted as a list. You can also create a system by using a template.

**Note:** See also **System of equations**, page 3.

**T****T (transpose)**Catalog > *Matrix*T ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the complex conjugate transpose of *Matrix*.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix}^T \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 7 \\ 2 & 5 & 8 \\ 3 & 6 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

**tan()****O key****tan**(*Value1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value***tan**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***tan**(*Value1*) returns the tangent of the argument.**tan**(*List1*) returns a list of the tangents of all elements in *List1*.**Note:** The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode. You can use  $^{\circ}$ ,  $^{\text{G}}$  or  $^{\text{r}}$  to override the angle mode setting temporarily.

In Degree angle mode:

$\tan\left(\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^{\text{r}}\right)$	1.
--	----

$\tan(45)$	1.
------------	----

$\tan(\{0,60,90\})$	$\{0.,1.73205,\text{undef}\}$
---------------------	-------------------------------

In Gradian angle mode:

$\tan\left(\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^{\text{r}}\right)$	1.
--	----

$\tan(50)$	1.
------------	----

$\tan(\{0,50,100\})$	$\{0.,1.,\text{undef}\}$
----------------------	--------------------------

In Radian angle mode:

$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$	1.
----------------------------------	----

$\tan(45^{\circ})$	1.
--------------------	----

$\tan\left(\left\{\pi,\frac{\pi}{3},\pi,\frac{\pi}{4}\right\}\right)$	$\{0.,1.73205,0.,1.\}$
---	------------------------

**tan**(*squareMatrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *squareMatrix*Returns the matrix tangent of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$\tan\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} -28.2912 & 26.0887 & 11.1142 \\ 12.1171 & -7.83536 & -5.48138 \\ 36.8181 & -32.8063 & -10.4594 \end{bmatrix}$
--	--

**tan<sup>-1</sup>()****/O keys****tan<sup>-1</sup>**(*Value1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *value***tan<sup>-1</sup>**(*List1*)  $\Rightarrow$  *list***tan<sup>-1</sup>**(*Value1*) returns the angle whose tangent is *Value1*.**tan<sup>-1</sup>**(*List1*) returns a list of the inverse tangents of each element of *List1*.**Note:** The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

In Degree angle mode:

$\tan^{-1}(1)$	45
----------------	----

In Gradian angle mode:

$\tan^{-1}(1)$	50
----------------	----

In Radian angle mode:

$\tan^{-1}(\{0.,2.,5\})$	$\{0.,1.97396.,463648\}$
--------------------------	--------------------------

**tan<sup>-1</sup>()**

/O keys

**tan<sup>-1</sup>(squareMatrixI)** ⇒ squareMatrix

Returns the matrix inverse tangent of *squareMatrixI*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

*squareMatrixI* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\tan^{-1} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{matrix} \begin{bmatrix} -.083658 & 1.26629 & .62263 \\ .748539 & .630015 & -.070012 \\ 1.68608 & -1.18244 & .455126 \end{bmatrix}$$

**tanh()**Catalog > **tanh(Value)** ⇒ value**tanh(ListI)** ⇒ list**tanh(Value)** returns the hyperbolic tangent of the argument.

**tanh(ListI)** returns a list of the hyperbolic tangents of each element of *ListI*.

**tanh(squareMatrixI)** ⇒ squareMatrix

Returns the matrix hyperbolic tangent of *squareMatrixI*. This is not the same as calculating the hyperbolic tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

*squareMatrixI* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$\begin{matrix} \tanh(1.2) & .833655 \\ \tanh(\{0,1\}) & \{0,.761594\} \end{matrix}$$

In Radian angle mode:

$$\tanh \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{matrix} \begin{bmatrix} -.097966 & .933436 & .425972 \\ .488147 & .538881 & -.129382 \\ 1.28295 & -1.03425 & .428817 \end{bmatrix}$$

**tanh<sup>-1</sup>()**Catalog > **tanh<sup>-1</sup>(Value)** ⇒ value**tanh<sup>-1</sup>(ListI)** ⇒ list

**tanh<sup>-1</sup>(Value)** returns the inverse hyperbolic tangent of the argument.

**tanh<sup>-1</sup>(ListI)** returns a list of the inverse hyperbolic tangents of each element of *ListI*.

**tanh<sup>-1</sup>(squareMatrixI)** ⇒ squareMatrix

Returns the matrix inverse hyperbolic tangent of *squareMatrixI*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse hyperbolic tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

*squareMatrixI* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Rectangular complex format:

$$\begin{matrix} \tanh^{-1}(0) & 0 \\ \tanh^{-1}(\{1,2,1,3\}) & \{\text{undef},518046-1.5708\cdot i,.346574-1.5708\cdot i\} \end{matrix}$$

To see the entire result, press **⌘** and then use **⌈** and **⌋** to move the cursor.

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$$\tanh^{-1} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{matrix} \begin{bmatrix} -.099353+.164058\cdot i & .267834-1.49086\cdot i \\ -.087596-.725533\cdot i & .479679-.947305\cdot i \\ .511463-2.08316\cdot i & -.878563+1.79018\cdot i \end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press **⌘** and then use **⌈** and **⌋** to move the cursor.



**tCdf()**Catalog > 

**tCdf**(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*df*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, list if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

Computes the Student-*t* distribution probability between *lowBound* and *upBound* for the specified degrees of freedom *df*.

For  $p(X \leq \textit{upBound})$ , set *lowBound* = **-9E999**.

**Then**See **If**, page 35.**TInterval**Catalog > 

**TInterval** *List*[,*Freq*[,*CLevel*]]

(Data list input)

**TInterval**  $\bar{x}$ ,*Sx*,*n*[,*CLevel*]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a *t* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval for an unknown population mean.
stat. $\bar{x}$	Sample mean of the data sequence from the normal random distribution.
stat.ME	Margin of error.
stat.df	Degrees of freedom.
stat. $\sigma_x$	Sample standard deviation.
stat.n	Length of the data sequence with sample mean.

**TInterval\_2Samp**Catalog > **TInterval\_2Samp**

*List1*,*List2*[,*Freq1*[,*Freq2*[,*CLevel*[,*Pooled*]]]]

(Data list input)

**TInterval\_2Samp**  $\bar{x}1$ ,*Sx1*,*n1*, $\bar{x}2$ ,*Sx2*,*n2*[,*CLevel*[,*Pooled*]]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample *t* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

*Pooled*=**1** pools variances; *Pooled*=**0** does not pool variances.

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution.
stat. $\bar{x}1$ - $\bar{x}2$	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution.
stat.ME	Margin of error.

Output variable	Description
stat.df	Degrees of freedom.
stat. $\bar{x}$ 1, stat. $\bar{x}$ 2	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution.
stat. $\sigma$ x1, stat. $\sigma$ x2	Sample standard deviations for <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .
stat.n1, stat.n2	Number of samples in data sequences.
stat.sp	The pooled standard deviation. Calculated when <i>Pooled</i> = YES.

## tPdf()

Catalog > 

**tPdf**(*XVal*,*df*)  $\Rightarrow$  number if *XVal* is a number, list if *XVal* is a list

Computes the probability density function (pdf) for the Student-*t* distribution at a specified *x* value with specified degrees of freedom *df*.

## Try

### Try

*block1*


### Else

*block2*

### EndTry

Executes *block1* unless an error occurs. Program execution transfers to *block2* if an error occurs in *block1*. System variable *errCode* contains the error number to allow the program to perform error recovery.

*block1* and *block2* can be either a single statement or a series of statements separated with the ";" character.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

## Example 2

To see the commands **Try**, **ClrErr**, and **PassErr** in operation, enter the `eigenvals()` program shown at the right. Run the program by executing each of the following expressions.

$$\text{eigenvals}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -3 \\ -41 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -3.1 \end{bmatrix}\right)$$

**Note:** See also **ClrErr**, page 13, and **PassErr**, page 58.

## CATALOG

Define `prog1()`=Prgm

Try

`z:=z+1`

Disp "z incremented."

Else

Disp "Sorry, z undefined."

EndTry

EndPrgm

Done

`z:=1:prog1()`

z incremented.

Done

DelVar `z:prog1()`

Sorry, z undefined.

Done

Define `eigenvals(a,b)`=Prgm

© Program `eigenvals(A,B)` displays eigenvalues of A-B

Try

Disp "A= ",a

Disp "B= ",b

Disp " "

Disp "Eigenvalues of A-B are:",eigVl(a\*b)

Else

If `errCode`=230 Then

Disp "Error: Product of A-B must be a square matrix"

ClrErr

Else

PassErr

EndIf

EndTry

EndPrgm

**tTest**  $\mu_0, List[, Freq[, Hypoth]]$ 

(Data list input)

**tTest**  $\mu_0, \bar{x}, s_x, n, [Hypoth]$ 

(Summary stats input)

Performs a hypothesis test for a single unknown population mean  $\mu$  when the population standard deviation  $\sigma$  is unknown. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Test H0:  $\mu = \mu_0$ , against one of the following:

*Hypoth* < 0 for Ha:  $\mu < \mu_0$ *Hypoth* = 0 for Ha:  $\mu \neq \mu_0$  (default)*Hypoth* > 0 for Ha:  $\mu > \mu_0$ 

Output variable	Description
stat.t	$(\bar{x} - \mu_0) / (stdev / \sqrt{n})$
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.df	Degrees of freedom.
stat. $\bar{x}$	Sample mean of the data sequence in <i>List</i> .
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of the data sequence.
stat.n	Size of the sample.

**tTest\_2Samp****tTest\_2Samp** *List1, List2[, Freq1[, Freq2[, Hypoth[, Pooled]]]]*

(Data list input)

**tTest\_2Samp**  $\bar{x}_1, s_{x1}, n_1, \bar{x}_2, s_{x2}, n_2, [Hypoth[, Pooled]]$ 

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample *t* test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Test H0:  $\mu_1 = \mu_2$ , against one of the following:

*Hypoth* < 0 for Ha:  $\mu_1 < \mu_2$ *Hypoth* = 0 for Ha:  $\mu_1 \neq \mu_2$  (default)*Hypoth* > 0 for Ha:  $\mu_1 > \mu_2$ *Pooled*=1 pools variances*Pooled*=0 does not pool variances

Output variable	Description
stat.t	Standard normal value computed for the difference of means.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat.df	Degrees of freedom for the t-statistic.
stat. $\bar{x}_1$ , stat. $\bar{x}_2$	Sample means of the data sequences in <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .

Output variable	Description
stat.sx1, stat.sx2	Sample standard deviations of the data sequences in <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .
stat.n1, stat.n2	Size of the samples.
stat.sp	The pooled standard deviation. Calculated when <i>Pooled</i> =1.

### tvfV()

Catalog > 

$\text{tvfV}(N, I, PV, Pmt, [PpY], [CpY], [PmtAtr]) \Rightarrow \text{value}$

$$\text{tvfV}(120, 5, 0, -500, 12, 12) \quad 77641.1$$

Financial function that calculates the future value of money.

**Note:** Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86. See also **amortTbl()**, page 4.

### tvml()

Catalog > 

$\text{tvml}(N, PV, Pmt, FV, [PpY], [CpY], [PmtAtr]) \Rightarrow \text{value}$

$$\text{tvml}(240, 100000, -1000, 0, 12, 12) \quad 10.5241$$

Financial function that calculates the interest rate per year.

**Note:** Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86. See also **amortTbl()**, page 4.

### tvmN()

Catalog > 

$\text{tvmN}(I, PV, Pmt, FV, [PpY], [CpY], [PmtAtr]) \Rightarrow \text{value}$

$$\text{tvmN}(5, 0, -500, 77641, 12, 12) \quad 120.$$

Financial function that calculates the number of payment periods.

**Note:** Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86. See also **amortTbl()**, page 4.

### tvmPmt()

Catalog > 

$\text{tvmPmt}(N, I, PV, FV, [PpY], [CpY], [PmtAtr]) \Rightarrow \text{value}$

$$\text{tvmPmt}(60, 4, 30000, 0, 12, 12) \quad -552.496$$

Financial function that calculates the amount of each payment.

**Note:** Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86. See also **amortTbl()**, page 4.

### tvmPV()

Catalog > 

$\text{tvmPV}(N, I, Pmt, FV, [PpY], [CpY], [PmtAtr]) \Rightarrow \text{value}$

$$\text{tvmPV}(48, 4, -500, 30000, 12, 12) \quad -3426.7$$

Financial function that calculates the present value.

**Note:** Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86. See also **amortTbl()**, page 4.

TVM argument*	Description	Data type
<i>N</i>	Number of payment periods	real number
<i>I</i>	Annual interest rate	real number
<i>PV</i>	Present value	real number
<i>Pmt</i>	Payment amount	real number
<i>FV</i>	Future value	real number

TVM argument*	Description	Data type
$PpY$	Payments per year, default=1	integer > 0
$CpY$	Compounding periods per year, default=1	integer > 0
$PmtAt$	Payment due at the end or beginning of each period, default=end	integer (0=end, 1=beginning)

\* These time-value-of-money argument names are similar to the TVM variable names (such as **tvm.pv** and **tvm.pmt**) that are used by the Calculator application's finance solver. Financial functions, however, do not store their argument values or results to the TVM variables.

## TwoVar

Catalog > 

**TwoVar**  $X, Y, [Freq] [, Category, Include]$

Calculates the TwoVar statistics. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

All the arguments must have equal dimensions except for *Include*.

$X$  represents xlist.

$Y$  represents ylist.

*Freq* represents frequency list.

*Category* represents category codes.

*Include* represents category include list.

Output variable	Description
stat. $\bar{X}$	Mean of x values.
stat. $\Sigma x$	Sum of x values.
stat. $\Sigma x^2$	Sum of x <sup>2</sup> values.
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of x.
stat. $\sigma x$	Population standard deviation of x.
stat.n	Number of data points.
stat. $\bar{y}$	Mean of y values.
stat. $\Sigma y$	Sum of y values.
stat. $\Sigma y^2$	Sum of y <sup>2</sup> values.
stat.sy	Sample standard deviation of y.
stat. $\sigma y$	Population standard deviation of y.
stat. $\Sigma xy$	Sum of x • y values.
stat.MinX	Minimum of x values.
stat.Q <sub>1</sub> X	1st Quartile of x.
stat.MedianX	Median of x.
stat.Q <sub>3</sub> X	3rd Quartile of x.
stat.MaxX	Maximum of x values.
stat.MinY	Minimum of y values.

Output variable	Description
stat.Q <sub>1</sub> Y	1st Quartile of y.
stat.MedY	Median of y.
stat.Q <sub>3</sub> Y	3rd Quartile of y.
stat.MaxY	Maximum of y values.
stat. $\Sigma(x-\bar{x})^2$	Sum of squares of deviations from the mean of x.
stat. $\Sigma(y-\bar{y})^2$	Sum of squares of deviations from the mean of y.

## U

### unitV()

Catalog > 

**unitV**(*Vector1*)  $\Rightarrow$  vector

Returns either a row- or column-unit vector, depending on the form of *Vector1*.

*Vector1* must be either a single-row matrix or a single-column matrix.

$\text{unitV}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} .408248 & .816497 & .408248 \end{bmatrix}$
$\text{unitV}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} .267261 \\ .534522 \\ .801784 \end{bmatrix}$

## V

### varPop()

Catalog > 

**varPop**(*List1*, *freqList1*)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

Returns the population variance of *List1*.

Each *freqList1* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List1*.

**Note:** *List1* must contain at least two elements.

$\text{varPop}\{\{5,10,15,20,25,30\}\}$	72.9167
---	---------

### varSamp()

Catalog > 

**varSamp**(*List1*, *freqList1*)  $\Rightarrow$  expression

Returns the sample variance of *List1*.

Each *freqList1* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List1*.

**Note:** *List1* must contain at least two elements.

$\text{varSamp}\{\{1,2,5,-6,3,-2\}\}$	$\frac{31}{2}$
$\text{varSamp}\{\{1,3,5\},\{4,6,2\}\}$	$\frac{68}{33}$

**varSamp**(*Matrix1*, *freqMatrix1*)  $\Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns a row vector containing the sample variance of each column in *Matrix1*.

Each *freqMatrix1* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.

**Note:** *Matrix1* must contain at least two rows.

$\text{varSamp}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 5 \\ -3 & 0 & 1 \\ .5 & .7 & 3 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 4.75 & 1.03 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$
$\text{varSamp}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -1.1 & 2.2 \\ 3.4 & 5.1 \\ -2.3 & 4.3 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 3 \\ 2 & 4 \\ 5 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 3.91731 & 2.08411 \end{bmatrix}$

# W

## when()

Catalog > 

**when**(*Condition*, *trueResult* [, *falseResult*][, *unknownResult*])  
 $\Rightarrow$  *expression*

Returns *trueResult*, *falseResult*, or *unknownResult*, depending on whether *Condition* is true, false, or unknown. Returns the input if there are too few arguments to specify the appropriate result.

Omit both *falseResult* and *unknownResult* to make an expression defined only in the region where *Condition* is true.

Use an **undef** *falseResult* to define an expression that graphs only on an interval.

**when()** is helpful for defining recursive functions.

---

$\text{when}(x < 0, x + 3) | x = 5$  undef

---



---

$\text{when}(n > 0, n \cdot \text{factorial}(n - 1), 1) \rightarrow \text{factorial}(n)$  *Done*

---

$\text{factorial}(3)$  6

---

$3!$  6

---

## While

Catalog > 

**While** *Condition*  
*Block*

**EndWhile**

Executes the statements in *Block* as long as *Condition* is true.

*Block* can be either a single statement or a sequence of statements separated with the ";" character.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$  instead of  $\bullet$  at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

---

Define  $\text{sum\_of\_recip}(n) = \text{Func}$

Local  $i, \text{tempsum}$   
 $1 \rightarrow i$   
 $0 \rightarrow \text{tempsum}$   
 While  $i \leq n$   
 $\text{tempsum} + \frac{1}{i} \rightarrow \text{tempsum}$   
 $i + 1 \rightarrow i$   
 EndWhile  
 Return  $\text{tempsum}$   
 EndFunc

---

*Done*

---

$\text{sum\_of\_recip}(3)$   $\frac{11}{6}$

---

## "With"

See | ("with"), page 106.

# X

## xor

Catalog > 

*BooleanExpr1* **xor** *BooleanExpr2*  $\Rightarrow$  *Boolean expression*

Returns true if *BooleanExpr1* is true and *BooleanExpr2* is false, or vice versa.

Returns false if both arguments are true or if both are false. Returns a simplified Boolean expression if either of the arguments cannot be resolved to true or false.

**Note:** See **or**.

*Integer1* **xor** *Integer2*  $\Rightarrow$  *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using an **xor** operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 1 if either bit (but not both) is 1; the result is 0 if both bits are 0 or both bits are 1. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range.

**Note:** See **or**.

true xor true	false
5>3 xor 3>5	true

In Hex base mode:

**Important:** Zero, not the letter O.

0h7AC36 xor 0h3D5F	0h79169
--------------------	---------

In Bin base mode:

0b100101 xor 0b100	0b100001
--------------------	----------

**Note:** A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.

# Z

## zInterval

Catalog > 

**zInterval**  $\sigma$ , *List*[, *Freq*[, *CLevel*]]

(Data list input)

**zInterval**  $\sigma$ ,  $\bar{x}$ , *n* [, *CLevel*]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a *z* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval for an unknown population mean.
stat. $\bar{x}$	Sample mean of the data sequence from the normal random distribution.
stat.ME	Margin of error.
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation.
stat.n	Length of the data sequence with sample mean.
stat. $\sigma$	Known population standard deviation for data sequence <i>List</i> .



**zInterval\_1Prop**Catalog > **zInterval\_1Prop**  $x, n$  [,  $CLevel$ ]

Computes a one-proportion  $z$  confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution.
stat. $\hat{p}$	The calculated proportion of successes.
stat.ME	Margin of error.
stat.n	Number of samples in data sequence.

**zInterval\_2Prop**Catalog > **zInterval\_2Prop**  $x_1, n_1, x_2, n_2$  [,  $CLevel$ ]

Computes a two-proportion  $z$  confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution.
stat. $\hat{p}$ Diff	The calculated difference between proportions.
stat.ME	Margin of error.
stat. $\hat{p}$ 1	First sample proportion estimate.
stat. $\hat{p}$ 2	Second sample proportion estimate.
stat.n1	Sample size in data sequence one.
stat.n2	Sample size in data sequence two.

**zInterval\_2Samp**Catalog > **zInterval\_2Samp**  $\sigma_1, \sigma_2$  [, *List1*, *List2* [, *Freq1* [, *Freq2* [,  $CLevel$ ]]]

(Data list input)

**zInterval\_2Samp**  $\sigma_1, \sigma_2, \bar{x}_1, n_1, \bar{x}_2, n_2$  [,  $CLevel$ ]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample  $z$  confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution.
stat. $\bar{x}_1 - \bar{x}_2$	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution.

Output variable	Description
stat.ME	Margin of error.
stat. $\bar{x}$ 1, stat. $\bar{x}$ 2	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution.
stat. $\sigma$ x1, stat. $\sigma$ x2	Sample standard deviations for <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .
stat.n1, stat.n2	Number of samples in data sequences.
stat.r1, stat.r2	Known population standard deviations for data sequence <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .

## zTest

Catalog > 

**zTest**  $\mu_0, \sigma, List, [Freq, Hypoth]$

(Data list input)

**zTest**  $\mu_0, \sigma, \bar{x}, n, [Hypoth]$

(Summary stats input)

Performs a  $z$  test with frequency *freqlist*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Test  $H_0: \mu = \mu_0$ , against one of the following:

$Hypoth < 0$  for  $H_a: \mu < \mu_0$

$Hypoth = 0$  for  $H_a: \mu \neq \mu_0$  (default)

$Hypoth > 0$  for  $H_a: \mu > \mu_0$

Output variable	Description
stat.z	$(\bar{x} - \mu_0) / (\sigma / \sqrt{n})$
stat.P Value	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat. $\bar{x}$	Sample mean of the data sequence in <i>List</i> .
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of the data sequence. Only returned for <i>Data</i> input.
stat.n	Size of the sample.

## zTest\_1Prop

Catalog > 

**zTest\_1Prop**  $p_0, x, n, [Hypoth]$

Computes a one-proportion  $z$  test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Test  $H_0: p = p_0$  against one of the following:

$Hypoth > 0$  for  $H_a: p > p_0$

$Hypoth = 0$  for  $H_a: p \neq p_0$  (default)

$Hypoth < 0$  for  $H_a: p < p_0$

Output variable	Description
stat.p0	Hypothesized population proportion.
stat.z	Standard normal value computed for the proportion.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.

Output variable	Description
stat. $\hat{p}$	Estimated sample proportion.
stat.n	Size of the sample.

### zTest\_2Prop

Catalog > 

#### zTest\_2Prop $x1, n1, x2, n2[, Hypoth]$

Computes a two-proportion  $z$  test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Test  $H_0: p1 = p2$ , against one of the following:

$Hypoth > 0$  for  $H_a: p1 > p2$

$Hypoth = 0$  for  $H_a: p1 \neq p2$  (default)

$Hypoth < 0$  for  $H_a: p < p0$

Output variable	Description
stat.z	Standard normal value computed for the difference of proportions.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat. $\hat{p}1$	First sample proportion estimate.
stat. $\hat{p}2$	Second sample proportion estimate.
stat. $\hat{p}$	Pooled sample proportion estimate.
stat.n1, stat.n2	Number of samples taken in trials 1 and 2.

### zTest\_2Samp

Catalog > 

#### zTest\_2Samp $\sigma_1, \sigma_2, List1, List2[, Freq1[, Freq2[, Hypoth]]]$

(Data list input)

#### zTest\_2Samp $\sigma_1, \sigma_2, \bar{x}1, n1, \bar{x}2, n2[, Hypoth]$

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample  $z$  test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 76.)

Test  $H_0: \mu1 = \mu2$ , against one of the following:

$Hypoth < 0$  for  $H_a: \mu1 < \mu2$

$Hypoth = 0$  for  $H_a: \mu1 \neq \mu2$  (default)

$Hypoth > 0$  for  $H_a: \mu1 > \mu2$

Output variable	Description
stat.z	Standard normal value computed for the difference of means.
stat.PVal	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected.
stat. $\bar{x}1$ , stat. $\bar{x}2$	Sample means of the data sequences in <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .
stat.sx1, stat.sx2	Sample standard deviations of the data sequences in <i>List 1</i> and <i>List 2</i> .
stat.n1, stat.n2	Size of the samples.

# Symbols

## + (add) +key

$$Value1 + Value2 \Rightarrow value$$

Returns the sum of the two arguments.

56	56
56+4	60
60+4	64
64+4	68
68+4	72

$$List1 + List2 \Rightarrow list$$

$$Matrix1 + Matrix2 \Rightarrow matrix$$

Returns a list (or matrix) containing the sums of corresponding elements in *List1* and *List2* (or *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*).

Dimensions of the arguments must be equal.

$\left\{22, \pi, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\} \rightarrow I1$	$\{22, 3.14159, 1.5708\}$
$\left\{10, 5, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\} \rightarrow I2$	$\{10, 5, 1.5708\}$
$I1+I2$	$\{32, 8.14159, 3.14159\}$

$$Value + List1 \Rightarrow list$$

$$List1 + Value \Rightarrow list$$

Returns a list containing the sums of *Value* and each element in *List1*.

$15 + \{10, 15, 20\}$	$\{25, 30, 35\}$
$\{10, 15, 20\} + 15$	$\{25, 30, 35\}$

$$Value + Matrix1 \Rightarrow matrix$$

$$Matrix1 + Value \Rightarrow matrix$$

Returns a matrix with *Value* added to each element on the diagonal of *Matrix1*. *Matrix1* must be square.

$20 + \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 21 & 2 \\ 3 & 24 \end{bmatrix}$
---	--

**Note:** Use **.\*** (dot plus) to add an expression to each element.

## - (subtract) -key

$$Value1 - Value2 \Rightarrow value$$

Returns *Value1* minus *Value2*.

6-2	4
$\pi - \frac{\pi}{6}$	2.61799

$$List1 - List2 \Rightarrow list$$

$$Matrix1 - Matrix2 \Rightarrow matrix$$

Subtracts each element in *List2* (or *Matrix2*) from the corresponding element in *List1* (or *Matrix1*), and returns the results.

Dimensions of the arguments must be equal.

$\left\{22, \pi, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\} - \left\{10, 5, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\}$	$\{12, -1.85841, 0\}$
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$

$$Value - List1 \Rightarrow list$$

$$List1 - Value \Rightarrow list$$

Subtracts each *List1* element from *Value* or subtracts *Value* from each *List1* element, and returns a list of the results.

$15 - \{10, 15, 20\}$	$\{5, 0, -5\}$
$\{10, 15, 20\} - 15$	$\{-5, 0, 5\}$

**-(subtract)****key** $Value - Matrix1 \Rightarrow matrix$  $Matrix1 - Value \Rightarrow matrix$ 

$Value - Matrix1$  returns a matrix of  $Value$  times the identity matrix minus  $Matrix1$ .  $Matrix1$  must be square.

$Matrix1 - Value$  returns a matrix of  $Value$  times the identity matrix subtracted from  $Matrix1$ .  $Matrix1$  must be square.

**Note:** Use  $-$  (dot minus) to subtract an expression from each element.

$$20 - \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 19 & -2 \\ -3 & 16 \end{bmatrix}$$

**· (multiply)****key** $Value1 \cdot Value2 \Rightarrow value$ 

Returns the product of the two arguments.

 $List1 \cdot List2 \Rightarrow list$ 

Returns a list containing the products of the corresponding elements in  $List1$  and  $List2$ .

Dimensions of the lists must be equal.

 $Matrix1 \cdot Matrix2 \Rightarrow matrix$ 

Returns the matrix product of  $Matrix1$  and  $Matrix2$ .

The number of columns in  $Matrix1$  must equal the number of rows in  $Matrix2$ .

 $Value \cdot List1 \Rightarrow list$  $List1 \cdot Value \Rightarrow list$ 

Returns a list containing the products of  $Value$  and each element in  $List1$ .

 $Value \cdot Matrix1 \Rightarrow matrix$  $Matrix1 \cdot Value \Rightarrow matrix$ 

Returns a matrix containing the products of  $Value$  and each element in  $Matrix1$ .

**Note:** Use  $\cdot$  (dot multiply) to multiply an expression by each element.

$$2 \cdot 3.45 \qquad 6.9$$

$$\{1, 2, 3\} \cdot \{4, 5, 6\} \qquad \{4, 10, 18\}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} 7 & 8 \\ 7 & 8 \\ 7 & 8 \end{bmatrix} \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 42 & 48 \\ 105 & 120 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\pi \cdot \{4, 5, 6\} \qquad \{12.5664, 15.708, 18.8496\}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \cdot .01 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} .01 & .02 \\ .03 & .04 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$6 \cdot \text{identity}(3) \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

**/ (divide)****key** $Value1 / Value2 \Rightarrow value$ 

Returns the quotient of  $Value1$  divided by  $Value2$ .

**Note:** See also **Fraction template**, page 1.

 $List1 / List2 \Rightarrow list$ 

Returns a list containing the quotients of  $List1$  divided by  $List2$ .

Dimensions of the lists must be equal.

 $Value / List1 \Rightarrow list$  $List1 / Value \Rightarrow list$ 

Returns a list containing the quotients of  $Value$  divided by  $List1$  or  $List1$  divided by  $Value$ .

$$\frac{2}{3.45} \qquad .57971$$

$$\frac{\{1, 2, 3\}}{\{4, 5, 6\}} \qquad \left\{ .25, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2} \right\}$$

$$\frac{6}{\{3, 6, \sqrt{6}\}} \qquad \{2, 1, 2.44949\}$$

$$\frac{\{7, 9, 2\}}{7 \cdot 9 \cdot 2} \qquad \left\{ \frac{1}{18}, \frac{1}{14}, \frac{1}{63} \right\}$$

## / (divide)

]key

 $Value / Matrix1 \Rightarrow matrix$  $Matrix1 / Value \Rightarrow matrix$ 

$$\frac{\begin{bmatrix} 7 & 9 & 2 \end{bmatrix}}{7 \cdot 9 \cdot 2} \qquad \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{18} & \frac{1}{14} & \frac{1}{63} \end{bmatrix}$$

Returns a matrix containing the quotients of  $Matrix1/Value$ .**Note:** Use  $.$  / (dot divide) to divide an expression by each element.

## ^ (power)

]key

 $Value1 \wedge Value2 \Rightarrow value$  $List1 \wedge List2 \Rightarrow list$ 

$$4^2 \qquad 16$$

Returns the first argument raised to the power of the second argument.

$$\{2,4,6\} \{1,2,3\} \qquad \{2,16,216\}$$

**Note:** See also **Exponent template**, page 1.For a list, returns the elements in  $List1$  raised to the power of the corresponding elements in  $List2$ .

In the real domain, fractional powers that have reduced exponents with odd denominators use the real branch versus the principal branch for complex mode.

 $Value \wedge List1 \Rightarrow list$ Returns  $Value$  raised to the power of the elements in  $List1$ .

$$\pi \{1,2,-3\} \qquad \{3.14159,9.8696,.032252\}$$

 $List1 \wedge Value \Rightarrow list$ Returns the elements in  $List1$  raised to the power of  $Value$ .

$$\{1,2,3,4\}^{-2} \qquad \left\{1, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{9}, \frac{1}{16}\right\}$$

 $squareMatrix1 \wedge integer \Rightarrow matrix$ Returns  $squareMatrix1$  raised to the  $integer$  power. $squareMatrix1$  must be a square matrix.If  $integer = -1$ , computes the inverse matrix.If  $integer < -1$ , computes the inverse matrix to an appropriate positive power.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}^2 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 7 & 10 \\ 15 & 22 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}^{-2} \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 11 & -5 \\ 2 & 2 \\ -15 & 7 \\ 4 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

 $x^2$  (square)

]key

 $Value1^2 \Rightarrow value$ 

Returns the square of the argument.

 $List1^2 \Rightarrow list$ Returns a list containing the squares of the elements in  $List1$ . $squareMatrix1^2 \Rightarrow matrix$ Returns the matrix square of  $squareMatrix1$ . This is not the same as calculating the square of each element. Use  $^2$  to calculate the square of each element.

**.+ (dot add)** $\wedge$ +keys*Matrix1* .+ *Matrix2*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Value* .+ *Matrix1*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Matrix1* .+ *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the sum of each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.*Value* .+ *Matrix1* returns a matrix that is the sum of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$$\begin{array}{l} \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{array} \right] .+ \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 30 \\ 20 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 11 & 32 \\ 23 & 44 \end{array} \right] \\ 5 .+ \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 30 \\ 20 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 15 & 35 \\ 25 & 45 \end{array} \right] \end{array}$$

**.- (dot sub.)** $\wedge$ -keys*Matrix1* .- *Matrix2*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Value* .- *Matrix1*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Matrix1* .- *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the difference between each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.*Value* .- *Matrix1* returns a matrix that is the difference of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$$\begin{array}{l} \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{array} \right] .- \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 20 \\ 30 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} -9 & -18 \\ -27 & -36 \end{array} \right] \\ 5 .- \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 20 \\ 30 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} -5 & -15 \\ -25 & -35 \end{array} \right] \end{array}$$

**.• (dot mult.)** $\wedge$ •keys*Matrix1* .• *Matrix2*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Value* .• *Matrix1*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Matrix1* .• *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the product of each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.*Value* .• *Matrix1* returns a matrix containing the products of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$$\begin{array}{l} \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{array} \right] .\cdot \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 20 \\ 30 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 40 \\ 90 & 160 \end{array} \right] \\ 5 .\cdot \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 20 \\ 30 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 50 & 100 \\ 150 & 200 \end{array} \right] \end{array}$$

**.I (dot divide)** $\wedge$ Ikeys*Matrix1* .I *Matrix2*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Value* .I *Matrix1*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Matrix1* .I *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the quotient of each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.*Value* .I *Matrix1* returns a matrix that is the quotient of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$$\begin{array}{l} \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{array} \right] .I \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 20 \\ 30 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} \frac{1}{10} & \frac{1}{10} \\ \frac{1}{10} & \frac{1}{10} \end{array} \right] \\ 5 .I \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 10 & 20 \\ 30 & 40 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{8} \end{array} \right] \end{array}$$

**.^ (dot power)** $\wedge$ ^keys*Matrix1* .^ *Matrix2*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Value* .^ *Matrix1*  $\Rightarrow$  matrix*Matrix1* .^ *Matrix2* returns a matrix where each element in *Matrix2* is the exponent for the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.*Value* .^ *Matrix1* returns a matrix where each element in *Matrix1* is the exponent for *Value*.

$$\begin{array}{l} \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{array} \right] .\wedge \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 0 & 2 \\ 3 & -1 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 4 \\ 27 & \frac{1}{4} \end{array} \right] \\ 5 .\wedge \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 0 & 2 \\ 3 & -1 \end{array} \right] \quad \left[ \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 25 \\ 125 & \frac{1}{5} \end{array} \right] \end{array}$$

<b>~ (negate)</b>		<b>V key</b>
$\sim$ Value1 $\Rightarrow$ value		
$\sim$ List1 $\Rightarrow$ list	-2.43	-2.43
$\sim$ Matrix1 $\Rightarrow$ matrix	$-\{-1, 4, 1.2E19\}$	$\{1, -4, -1.2E19\}$
<p>Returns the negation of the argument.</p> <p>For a list or matrix, returns all the elements negated.</p> <p>If the argument is a binary or hexadecimal integer, the negation gives the two's complement.</p>	<p>In Bin base mode:</p> <p><b>Important:</b> Zero, not the letter O</p> <pre>0b100101►Dec 37 ~0b100101 0b11111111111111111111111111111111►1 Ans►Dec -37</pre>	
	<p>To see the entire result, press <math>\text{⏏}</math> and then use <math>\text{⏏}</math> and <math>\text{⏏}</math> to move the cursor.</p>	

<b>% (percent)</b>		<b>/k keys</b>
Value1 % $\Rightarrow$ value		
List1 % $\Rightarrow$ list		
Matrix1 % $\Rightarrow$ matrix		
<p>Returns <math>\frac{\text{argument}}{100}</math></p> <p>For a list or matrix, returns a list or matrix with each element divided by 100.</p>	<p>Press <b>Ctrl Enter</b> / <math>\%</math> to evaluate:</p> <pre>13% .13</pre> <p>Press <b>Ctrl Enter</b> / <math>\%</math> to evaluate:</p> <pre>{1,10,100}% { .01, .1, 1 }</pre>	



**= (equal)****= key** $Expr1 = Expr2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean expression $List1 = List2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean list $Matrix1 = Matrix2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean matrixReturns true if  $Expr1$  is determined to be equal to  $Expr2$ .Returns false if  $Expr1$  is determined to not be equal to  $Expr2$ .

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

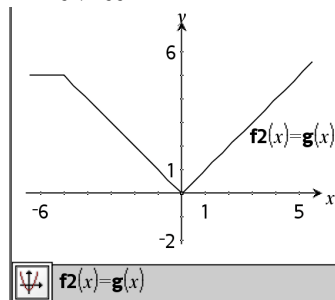
**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing  $\textcircled{a}$  instead of  $\bullet$  at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Example function that uses math test symbols: =,  $\neq$ ,  $<$ ,  $\leq$ ,  $>$ ,  $\geq$ 

```
Define g(x)=Func
  If x<=5 Then
    Return 5
  ElseIf x>=5 and x<0 Then
    Return -x
  ElseIf x>=0 and x#10 Then
    Return x
  ElseIf x=10 Then
    Return 3
  EndIf
EndFunc
```

Done

Result of graphing g(x)

 **$\neq$  (not equal)** **$\neq$  keys** $Expr1 \neq Expr2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean expression $List1 \neq List2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean list $Matrix1 \neq Matrix2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean matrixReturns true if  $Expr1$  is determined to be not equal to  $Expr2$ .Returns false if  $Expr1$  is determined to be equal to  $Expr2$ .

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

See "=" (equal) example.

**< (less than)****< key** $Expr1 < Expr2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean expression $List1 < List2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean list $Matrix1 < Matrix2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean matrixReturns true if  $Expr1$  is determined to be less than  $Expr2$ .Returns false if  $Expr1$  is determined to be greater than or equal to  $Expr2$ .

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

See "=" (equal) example.

**≤ (less or equal)****</ keys** $Expr1 \leq Expr2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean expression

See "=" (equal) example.

 $List1 \leq List2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean list $Matrix1 \leq Matrix2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean matrixReturns true if  $Expr1$  is determined to be less than or equal to  $Expr2$ .Returns false if  $Expr1$  is determined to be greater than  $Expr2$ .

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

**> (greater than)****> key** $Expr1 > Expr2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean expression

See "=" (equal) example.

 $List1 > List2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean list $Matrix1 > Matrix2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean matrixReturns true if  $Expr1$  is determined to be greater than  $Expr2$ .Returns false if  $Expr1$  is determined to be less than or equal to  $Expr2$ .

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

**≥ (greater or equal)****>/ keys** $Expr1 \geq Expr2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean expression

See "=" (equal) example.

 $List1 \geq List2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean list $Matrix1 \geq Matrix2 \Rightarrow$  Boolean matrixReturns true if  $Expr1$  is determined to be greater than or equal to  $Expr2$ .Returns false if  $Expr1$  is determined to be less than  $Expr2$ .

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

**! (factorial)****/k keys** $Value! \Rightarrow$  value $List! \Rightarrow$  list $Matrix! \Rightarrow$  matrix

Returns the factorial of the argument.

For a list or matrix, returns a list or matrix of factorials of the elements.

5!	120
$\{5,4,3\}!$	$\{120,24,6\}$
$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}!$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 6 & 24 \end{bmatrix}$

**& (append)****/k keys** $String1 \& String2 \Rightarrow$  stringReturns a text string that is  $String2$  appended to  $String1$ .

"Hello "&"Nick"	"Hello Nick"
-----------------	--------------

$\sqrt{\quad}$  (square root)

/Q keys

 $\sqrt{\text{(Value)}} \Rightarrow \text{value}$  $\sqrt{\text{(List)}} \Rightarrow \text{list}$ 

Returns the square root of the argument.

For a list, returns the square roots of all the elements in *List1*.**Note:** See also **Square root template**, page 1. $\Pi()$  (product)Catalog >  $\Pi(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{Low}, \text{High}) \Rightarrow \text{expression}$ Evaluates *Expr1* for each value of *Var* from *Low* to *High*, and returns the product of the results.**Note:** See also **Product template** ( $\Pi$ ), page 4.

$$\prod_{n=1}^5 \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \quad \frac{1}{120}$$

$$\prod_{n=1}^5 \left(\left\{\frac{1}{n}, n, 2\right\}\right) \quad \left\{\frac{1}{120}, 120, 32\right\}$$

 $\Pi(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{Low}, \text{Low}-1) \Rightarrow 1$ 

$$\prod_{k=4}^3 (k) \quad 1$$

 $\Pi(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{Low}, \text{High})$  $\Rightarrow 1\Pi(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{High}+1, \text{Low}-1)$  if  $\text{High} < \text{Low}-1$ 

$$\prod_{k=4}^1 \left(\frac{1}{k}\right) \quad 6$$

$$\prod_{k=4}^1 \left(\frac{1}{k}\right) \cdot \prod_{k=2}^4 \left(\frac{1}{k}\right) \quad \frac{1}{4}$$

 $\Sigma()$  (sum)Catalog >  $\Sigma(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{Low}, \text{High}) \Rightarrow \text{expression}$ Evaluates *Expr1* for each value of *Var* from *Low* to *High*, and returns the sum of the results.

$$\sum_{n=1}^5 \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \quad \frac{137}{60}$$

 $\Sigma(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{Low}, \text{Low}-1) \Rightarrow 0$ 

$$\sum_{k=4}^3 (k) \quad 0$$

$\Sigma()$  (sum)

Catalog &gt;

 $\Sigma(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{Low}, \text{High})$  $\Rightarrow \sim\Sigma(\text{Expr1}, \text{Var}, \text{High}+1, \text{Low}-1)$  if  $\text{High} < \text{Low}-1$ 

$$\sum_{k=4}^1 (k) \quad -5$$

$$\sum_{k=4}^1 (k) + \sum_{k=2}^4 (k) \quad 4$$

 $\Sigma\text{Int}()$ 

Catalog &gt;

 $\Sigma\text{Int}(\text{NPmt1}, \text{NPmt2}, \text{N}, \text{I}, \text{PV}, [\text{Pmt}], [\text{FV}], [\text{PpY}], [\text{CpY}], [\text{PmtAt}], [\text{roundValue}]) \Rightarrow \text{value}$  $\Sigma\text{Int}(\text{NPmt1}, \text{NPmt2}, \text{amortTable}) \Rightarrow \text{value}$ 

Amortization function that calculates the sum of the interest during a specified range of payments.

 $\text{NPmt1}$  and  $\text{NPmt2}$  define the start and end boundaries of the payment range. $\text{N}$ ,  $\text{I}$ ,  $\text{PV}$ ,  $\text{Pmt}$ ,  $\text{FV}$ ,  $\text{PpY}$ ,  $\text{CpY}$ , and  $\text{PmtAt}$  are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86.

- If you omit  $\text{Pmt}$ , it defaults to  $\text{Pmt}=\text{tvmPmt}(\text{N}, \text{I}, \text{PV}, \text{FV}, \text{PpY}, \text{CpY}, \text{PmtAt})$ .
- If you omit  $\text{FV}$ , it defaults to  $\text{FV}=0$ .
- The defaults for  $\text{PpY}$ ,  $\text{CpY}$ , and  $\text{PmtAt}$  are the same as for the TVM functions.

 $\text{roundValue}$  specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2. $\Sigma\text{Int}(\text{NPmt1}, \text{NPmt2}, \text{amortTable})$  calculates the sum of the interest based on amortization table  $\text{amortTable}$ . The  $\text{amortTable}$  argument must be a matrix in the form described under  $\text{amortTbl}()$ , page 4.**Note:** See also  $\Sigma\text{Prn}()$ , below, and  $\text{Bal}()$ , page 9. $\Sigma\text{Int}(1, 3, 12, 4.75, 20000., 12, 12) \quad -213.48$  $\text{tbl}:=\text{amortTbl}(12, 12, 4.75, 20000., 12, 12)$ 

0	0.	0.	20000.
1	-77.49	-1632.43	18367.6
2	-71.17	-1638.75	16728.8
3	-64.82	-1645.1	15083.7
4	-58.44	-1651.48	13432.2
5	-52.05	-1657.87	11774.4
6	-45.62	-1664.3	10110.1
7	-39.17	-1670.75	8439.32
8	-32.7	-1677.22	6762.1
9	-26.2	-1683.72	5078.38
10	-19.68	-1690.24	3388.14
11	-13.13	-1696.79	1691.35
12	-6.55	-1703.37	-12.02

 $\Sigma\text{Int}(1, 3, \text{tbl}) \quad -213.48$

**ΣPrn()**

Catalog &gt;

$\Sigma\text{Prn}(NPmt1, NPmt2, N, I, PV, [Pmt], [FV], [PpY], [CpY], [PmtAt], [roundValue]) \Rightarrow value$

$\Sigma\text{Prn}(1,3,12,4.75,20000,,12,12) \quad -4916.28$

$\Sigma\text{Prn}(NPmt1, NPmt2, amortTable) \Rightarrow value$

Amortization function that calculates the sum of the principal during a specified range of payments.

$tbl:=\text{amortTbl}(12,12,4.75,20000,,12,12)$

$NPmt1$  and  $NPmt2$  define the start and end boundaries of the payment range.

0	0.	0.	20000.
1	-77.49	-1632.43	18367.57
2	-71.17	-1638.75	16728.82
3	-64.82	-1645.1	15083.72
4	-58.44	-1651.48	13432.24
5	-52.05	-1657.87	11774.37
6	-45.62	-1664.3	10110.07
7	-39.17	-1670.75	8439.32
8	-32.7	-1677.22	6762.1
9	-26.2	-1683.72	5078.38
10	-19.68	-1690.24	3388.14
11	-13.13	-1696.79	1691.35
12	-6.55	-1703.37	-12.02

$N$ ,  $I$ ,  $PV$ ,  $Pmt$ ,  $FV$ ,  $PpY$ ,  $CpY$ , and  $PmtAt$  are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 86.

- If you omit  $Pmt$ , it defaults to  $Pmt=\text{tvmPmt}(N,I,PV,FV,PpY,CpY,PmtAt)$ .
- If you omit  $FV$ , it defaults to  $FV=0$ .
- The defaults for  $PpY$ ,  $CpY$ , and  $PmtAt$  are the same as for the TVM functions.

$roundValue$  specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2.

$\Sigma\text{Prn}(NPmt1, NPmt2, amortTable)$  calculates the sum of the principal paid based on amortization table  $amortTable$ . The  $amortTable$  argument must be a matrix in the form described under **amortTbl()**, page 4.

$\Sigma\text{Prn}(1,3,tbl) \quad -4916.28$

**Note:** See also  $\Sigma\text{Int}()$ , above, and **Bal()**, page 9.

**# (indirection)**

/k keys

#  $varNameString$

Refers to the variable whose name is  $varNameString$ . This lets you use strings to create variable names from within a function.

$xyz:=12 \quad 12$

$\#("x"&"y"&"z") \quad 12$

Creates or refers to the variable xyz .

$10 \rightarrow r \quad 10$

$"r" \rightarrow sI \quad "r"$

$\#sI \quad 10$

Returns the value of the variable (r) whose name is stored in variable sI.

**E (scientific notation)**

i key

$mantissaE\text{exponent}$

Enters a number in scientific notation. The number is interpreted as  $mantissa \times 10^{\text{exponent}}$ .

23000.  $23000.$

$2300000000.+4.1E15 \quad 4.1E15$

Hint: If you want to enter a power of 10 without causing a decimal value result, use  $10^{\text{integer}}$ .

$3 \cdot 10^4 \quad 30000$

**g (gradian)**

/k keys

 $Expr1^g \Rightarrow$  expression $List1^g \Rightarrow$  list $Matrix1^g \Rightarrow$  matrix

This function gives you a way to specify a gradian angle while in the Degree or Radian mode.

In Radian angle mode, multiplies  $Expr1$  by  $\pi/200$ .

In Degree angle mode, multiplies  $Expr1$  by  $g/100$ .

In Gradian mode, returns  $Expr1$  unchanged.

In Degree, Gradian or Radian mode:

$\cos(50^g)$	.707107
$\cos(\{0,100^g,200^g\})$	$\{1.0, -1.\}$

**r (radian)**

/k keys

 $Value1^r \Rightarrow$  value $List1^r \Rightarrow$  list $Matrix1^r \Rightarrow$  matrix

This function gives you a way to specify a radian angle while in Degree or Gradian mode.

In Degree angle mode, multiplies the argument by  $180/\pi$ .

In Radian angle mode, returns the argument unchanged.

In Gradian mode, multiplies the argument by  $200/\pi$ .

Hint: Use  $r$  if you want to force radians in a function definition regardless of the mode that prevails when the function is used.

In Degree, Gradian or Radian angle mode:

$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4^r}\right)$	.707107
$\cos\left(\left\{0^r, \frac{\pi}{12}, \frac{\pi}{12}^r, (\pi)^r\right\}\right)$	$\{1., 965926, -1.\}$

**o (degree)**

/k keys

 $Value1^o \Rightarrow$  value $List1^o \Rightarrow$  list $Matrix1^o \Rightarrow$  matrix

This function gives you a way to specify a degree angle while in Gradian or Radian mode.

In Radian angle mode, multiplies the argument by  $\pi/180$ .

In Degree angle mode, returns the argument unchanged.

In Gradian angle mode, multiplies the argument by  $10/9$ .

In Degree, Gradian or Radian angle mode:

$\cos(45^o)$	.707107
--------------	---------

In Radian angle mode:

$\cos\left(\left\{0, \frac{\pi}{4}, 90^o, 30.12^o\right\}\right)$	$\{1., 707107, 0., 864976\}$
---	------------------------------

**o, ', '' (degree/minute/second)**

/k keys

 $dd^o mm' ss.ss'' \Rightarrow$  expression $dd$  A positive or negative number $mm$  A non-negative number $ss.ss$  A non-negative numberReturns  $dd+(mm/60)+(ss.ss/3600)$ .

This base-60 entry format lets you:

- Enter an angle in degrees/minutes/seconds without regard to the current angle mode.
- Enter time as hours/minutes/seconds.

**Note:** Follow  $ss.ss$  with two apostrophes (''), not a quote symbol (").

In Degree angle mode:

$25^o 13' 17.5''$	25.2215
$25^o 30'$	$\frac{51}{2}$

**∠ (angle)**

/k keys

[Radius,∠θ\_Angle] ⇒ vector  
(polar input)

[Radius,∠θ\_Angle,Z\_Coordinate] ⇒ vector  
(cylindrical input)

[Radius,∠θ\_Angle,∠θ\_Angle] ⇒ vector  
(spherical input)

Returns coordinates as a vector depending on the Vector Format mode setting: rectangular, cylindrical, or spherical.

(Magnitude ∠ Angle) ⇒ complexValue  
(polar input)

Enters a complex value in  $(r∠θ)$  polar form. The *Angle* is interpreted according to the current Angle mode setting.

In Radian mode and vector format set to:  
rectangular

$$\left[ 5 \quad \angle 60^\circ \quad \angle 45^\circ \right]$$


---


$$\left[ 1.76777 \quad 3.06186 \quad 3.53553 \right]$$

cylindrical

$$\left[ 5 \quad \angle 60^\circ \quad \angle 45^\circ \right]$$


---


$$\left[ 3.53553 \quad \angle 1.0472 \quad 3.53553 \right]$$

spherical

$$\left[ 5 \quad \angle 60^\circ \quad \angle 45^\circ \right]$$


---


$$\left[ 5. \quad \angle 1.0472 \quad \angle .785398 \right]$$

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$$5+3 \cdot i \left( 10 \angle \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \quad -2.07107-4.07107 \cdot i$$

**10^()**

Catalog &gt;

10^ (Value1) ⇒ value

10^ (List1) ⇒ list

Returns 10 raised to the power of the argument.

For a list, returns 10 raised to the power of the elements in *List1*.

10^ (squareMatrix1) ⇒ squareMatrix

Returns 10 raised to the power of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating 10 raised to the power of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

*squareMatrix1* must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$10^{1.5} \quad 31.6228$$

$$10^{\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}}$$


---


$$\begin{bmatrix} 1.14336\text{E}7 & 8.17155\text{E}6 & 6.67589\text{E}6 \\ 9.95651\text{E}6 & 7.11587\text{E}6 & 5.81342\text{E}6 \\ 7.65298\text{E}6 & 5.46952\text{E}6 & 4.46845\text{E}6 \end{bmatrix}$$

**^-1 (reciprocal)**

Catalog &gt;

Value1 ^-1 ⇒ value

List1 ^-1 ⇒ list

Returns the reciprocal of the argument.

For a list, returns the reciprocals of the elements in *List1*.

squareMatrix1 ^-1 ⇒ squareMatrix

Returns the inverse of *squareMatrix1*.

*squareMatrix1* must be a non-singular square matrix.

$$(3.1)^{-1} \quad .322581$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \quad \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

("with")	* key
<i>Expr</i>   <i>BooleanExpr1</i> [ <b>and</b> <i>BooleanExpr2</i> ]...[ <b>and</b> <i>BooleanExprN</i> ]	
The "with" ( ) symbol serves as a binary operator. The operand to the left of   is an expression. The operand to the right of   specifies one or more relations that are intended to affect the simplification of the expression. Multiple relations after   must be joined by a logical "and".	
The "with" operator provides three basic types of functionality: substitutions, interval constraints, and exclusions.	
Substitutions are in the form of an equality, such as $x=3$ or $y=\sin(x)$ . To be most effective, the left side should be a simple variable. <i>Expr</i>   <i>Variable = value</i> will substitute <i>value</i> for every occurrence of <i>Variable</i> in <i>Expr</i> .	
Interval constraints take the form of one or more inequalities joined by logical "and" operators. Interval constraints also permit simplification that otherwise might be invalid or not computable.	
Exclusions use the "not equals" ( $\neq$ or $\neq$ ) relational operator to exclude a specific value from consideration.	
	$x+1 x=3$ 4
	$x+55 x=\sin(55)$ 54.0002
	$x^3-2\cdot x+7\rightarrow f(x)$ Done
	$f(x) x=\sqrt{3}$ 8.73205
	$\text{nSolve}(x^3+2\cdot x^2-15\cdot x=0,x)$ 0.
	$\text{nSolve}(x^3+2\cdot x^2-15\cdot x=0,x) x>0$ and $x<5$ 3.

→ (store)	/hkey
<i>Value</i> → <i>Var</i>	
<i>List</i> → <i>Var</i>	
<i>Matrix</i> → <i>Var</i>	
<i>Expr</i> → <i>Function</i> ( <i>Var1</i> ,...)	
<i>List</i> → <i>Function</i> ( <i>Var1</i> ,...)	
<i>Matrix</i> → <i>Function</i> ( <i>Var1</i> ,...)	
If the variable <i>Var</i> does not exist, creates it and initializes it to <i>Value</i> , <i>List</i> , or <i>Matrix</i> .	
If the variable <i>Var</i> already exists and is not locked or protected, replaces its contents with <i>Value</i> , <i>List</i> , or <i>Matrix</i> .	
	$\frac{\pi}{4} \rightarrow \text{myvar}$ .785398
	$2\cdot \cos(x) \rightarrow y1(x)$ Done
	$\{1,2,3,4\} \rightarrow \text{lst5}$ {1,2,3,4}
	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \text{matg}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$
	"Hello" → <i>str1</i> "Hello"

:= (assign)	:= keys
<i>Var</i> := <i>Value</i>	
<i>Var</i> := <i>List</i>	
<i>Var</i> := <i>Matrix</i>	
<i>Function</i> ( <i>Var1</i> ,...) := <i>Expr</i>	
<i>Function</i> ( <i>Var1</i> ,...) := <i>List</i>	
<i>Function</i> ( <i>Var1</i> ,...) := <i>Matrix</i>	
If variable <i>Var</i> does not exist, creates <i>Var</i> and initializes it to <i>Value</i> , <i>List</i> , or <i>Matrix</i> .	
If <i>Var</i> already exists and is not locked or protected, replaces its contents with <i>Value</i> , <i>List</i> , or <i>Matrix</i> .	
	$\text{myvar}:=\frac{\pi}{4}$ .785398
	$y1(x):=2\cdot \cos(x)$ Done
	$\text{lst5}:=\{1,2,3,4\}$ {1,2,3,4}
	$\text{matg}:=\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$
	$\text{str1}:="Hello"$ "Hello"



Ⓒ (comment)

/K keys

Ⓒ [text]

Ⓒ processes *text* as a comment line, allowing you to annotate functions and programs that you create.

Ⓒ can be at the beginning or anywhere in the line. Everything to the right of Ⓒ, to the end of the line, is the comment.

**Note for entering the example:** On the handheld, you can enter multi-line definitions by pressing @ instead of \* at the end of each line. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Define  $g(n)=\text{Func}$

Ⓒ *Declare variables*

Local *i,result*

*result:=0*

For *i,1,n,1* ⒸLoop *n times*

*result:=result+i<sup>2</sup>*

EndFor

Return *result*

EndFunc

Done

$g(3)$

14

0b, 0h

0B keys, 0H keys

0b *binaryNumber*

0h *hexadecimalNumber*

Denotes a binary or hexadecimal number, respectively. To enter a binary or hex number, you must enter the 0b or 0h prefix regardless of the Base mode. Without a prefix, a number is treated as decimal (base 10).

Results are displayed according to the Base mode.

In Dec base mode:

0b10+0hF+10

27

In Bin base mode:

0b10+0hF+10

0b11011

In Hex base mode:

0b10+0hF+10

0h1B



# Texas Instruments Support and Service

## For general information

For more information about TI products and services, contact TI by e-mail or visit the TI Internet address.

**E-mail inquiries:** [ticares@ti.com](mailto:ticares@ti.com)

**Home Page:** [education.ti.com](http://education.ti.com)

## Service and warranty information

For information about the length and terms of the warranty or about product service, refer to the warranty statement enclosed with this product or contact your local Texas Instruments retailer/distributor.



# Index

## Symbols

!, factorial 100  
", second notation 104  
#, indirection 103  
%, percent 98  
&, append 100  
→, store 106  
' , minute notation 104  
°, degree notation 104  
°, degrees/minutes/seconds 104  
√, square root 101  
≠, not equal 99  
-, subtract 94  
÷, divide 95  
Π, product 101  
Σ(), sum 101  
\*, multiply 95  
+, add 94  
.\*, dot multiplication 97  
.+, dot addition 97  
.^, dot power 97  
.-, dot subtraction 97  
.÷, dot division 97  
:=, assign 106  
<, less than 99  
=, equal 99  
>, greater than 100  
Δlist(), list difference 42  
^, power 96  
^-1, reciprocal 105  
≤, less than or equal 100  
≥, greater than or equal 100  
|, with 106  
©, comment 107

## Numerics

0b, binary indicator 107  
0h, hexadecimal indicator 107  
10^(), power of ten 105  
2-sample F Test 31

## A

abs(), absolute value 4  
absolute value

template for 2  
add, + 94  
amortization table, amortTbl() 4, 9  
amortTbl(), amortization table 4, 9  
and, Boolean and 5  
angle(), angle 5  
angle, angle() 5  
ANOVA, one-way variance analysis 5  
ANOVA2way, two-way variance analysis 6  
ans, last answer 8  
answer (last), ans 8  
append, & 100  
approx(), approximate 8  
approximate, approx() 8  
approxRational() 8  
arccosine, cos<sup>-1</sup>() 15  
arcsine, sin<sup>-1</sup>() 73  
arctangent, tan<sup>-1</sup>() 81  
arguments in TVM functions 86  
augment(), augment/concatenate 8  
augment/concatenate, augment() 8  
average rate of change, avgRC() 9  
avgRC(), average rate of change 9

## B

►Base10, display as decimal integer 10  
►Base16, display as hexadecimal 10  
►Base2, display as binary 9  
binary  
display, ►Base2 9  
indicator, 0b 107  
binomCdf() 10  
binomPdf() 11  
Boolean  
and, and 5  
exclusive or, xor 90  
not, not 54  
or, or 57

## C

χ<sup>2</sup>2way 11

$\chi^2$ Cdf() 12  
 $\chi^2$ GOF 12  
 $\chi^2$ Pdf() 12  
Cdf() 29  
ceiling(), ceiling 11  
ceiling, ceiling() 11  
char(), character string 11  
character string, char() 11  
characters  
    numeric code, ord() 57  
    string, char() 11  
clear  
    error, ClrErr 13  
clearAZ 12  
ClrErr, clear error 13  
colAugment 13  
colDim(), matrix column dimension 13  
colNorm(), matrix column norm 13  
combinations, nCr() 52  
comment, © 107  
complex  
    conjugate, conj() 13  
conj(), complex conjugate 13  
contact information 109  
convert  
    ►Grad 34  
    ►Rad 63  
copy variable or function, CopyVar 14  
copyright statement ii  
correlation matrix, corrMat() 14  
corrMat(), correlation matrix 14  
cos(), cosine 14  
 $\cos^{-1}$ , arccosine 15  
cosh(), hyperbolic cosine 16  
 $\cosh^{-1}$ (), hyperbolic arccosine 16  
cosine, cos() 14  
cot(), cotangent 16  
 $\cot^{-1}$ (), hyperbolic arccotangent 17  
cotangent, cot() 16  
coth(), hyperbolic cotangent 17  
 $\coth^{-1}$ (), hyperbolic arccotangent 17  
count days between dates, dbd() 21  
count items in a list conditionally,  
    countif() 18  
count items in a list, count() 17  
count(), count items in a list 17  
countif(), conditionally count items  
    in a list 18  
cross product, crossP() 18  
crossP(), cross product 18  
csc(), cosecant 18  
 $\csc^{-1}$ (), inverse cosecant 19  
csch(), hyperbolic cosecant 19  
 $\operatorname{csch}^{-1}$ (), inverse hyperbolic cosecant 19  
cubic regression, CubicReg 19  
CubicReg, cubic regression 19  
cumSum(), cumulative sum 20  
cumulative sum, cumSum() 20  
customer support and service 109  
Cycle, cycle 20  
cycle, Cycle 20  
►Cylind, display as cylindrical vector 20  
cylindrical vector display, ►Cylind 20

## D

days between dates, dbd() 21  
dbd(), days between dates 21  
►DD, display as decimal angle 21  
►Decimal, display result as decimal 21  
decimal  
    angle display, ►DD 21  
    integer display, ►Base10 10  
Define 22  
Define, define 22  
define, Define 22  
degree notation, ° 104  
degree/minute/second display, ►DMS 24  
degree/minute/second notation 104  
deleting  
    variable, DelVar 22  
DelVar, delete variable 22  
derivatives  
    numeric derivative, nDeriv() 52, 53  
det(), matrix determinant 23  
diag(), matrix diagonal 23  
dim(), dimension 23  
dimension, dim() 23  
Disp, display data 24

display as  
binary, ▶Base2 9  
cylindrical vector, ▶Cylind 20  
decimal angle, ▶DD 21  
decimal integer, ▶Base10 10  
degree/minute/second, ▶DMS 24  
hexadecimal, ▶Base16 10  
polar vector, ▶Polar 59  
rectangular vector, ▶Rect 65  
spherical vector, ▶Sphere 76

display data, Disp 24

distribution functions

binomCdf() 10

binomPdf() 11

$\chi^2$ 2way() 11

$\chi^2$ Cdf() 12

$\chi^2$ GOF() 12

$\chi^2$ Pdf() 12

Inv $\chi^2$ () 37

invNorm() 37

invt() 37

normCdf() 54

normPdf() 54

poissCdf() 58

poissPdf() 58

tCdf() 83

tPdf() 84

divide, ÷ 95

▶DMS, display as degree/minute/  
second 24

dot

addition, .+ 97

division, ÷ 97

multiplication, .\* 97

power, .^ 97

product, dotP() 24

subtraction, .- 97

dotP(), dot product 24

## E

*e* exponent

template for 1

*e* to a power, e^() 25, 27

E, exponent 103

e^(), *e* to a power 25

eff), convert nominal to effective  
rate 25

effective rate, eff() 25

eigenvalue, eigVl() 26

eigenvector, eigVc() 25

eigVc(), eigenvector 25

eigVl(), eigenvalue 26

else if, ElseIf 26

else, Else 35

ElseIf, else if 26

end

for, EndFor 29

function, EndFunc 31

if, EndIf 35

loop, EndLoop 45

program, EndPrgm 60

try, EndTry 84

while, EndWhile 89

end function, EndFunc 31

end if, EndIf 35

end loop, EndLoop 45

end while, EndWhile 89

EndTry, end try 84

EndWhile, end while 89

equal, = 99

errors and troubleshooting

clear error, ClrErr 13

pass error, PassErr 58

evaluate polynomial, polyEval() 59

exclusive or (Boolean), xor 90

Exit, exit 27

exit, Exit 27

exp(), *e* to a power 27

exponent, E 103

exponential regression, ExpReg 28

exponents

template for 1

expr(), string to expression 27

ExpReg, exponential regression 28

expressions

string to expression, expr() 27

## F

factor(), factor 28

factor, factor() 28

factorial, ! 100

Fill, matrix fill 29

financial functions, tvmFV() 86

financial functions, tvml() 86

financial functions, tvnN() 86  
 financial functions, tvnPmt() 86  
 financial functions, tvnPV() 86  
 floor(), floor 29  
 floor, floor() 29  
 For 29  
 For, for 29  
 for, For 29  
 format string, format() 30  
 format(), format string 30  
 fpart(), function part 30  
 fractions
 

- propFrac 61
- template for 1

 frequency() 30  
 Frobenius norm, norm() 54  
 Func, function 31  
 Func, program function 31  
 functions
 

- part, fpart() 30
- program function, Func 31
- user-defined 22

 functions and variables
 

- copying 14

## G

<sup>g</sup>, gradians 104  
 gcd(), greatest common divisor 32  
 geomCdf() 32  
 geomPdf() 32  
 get/return
 

- denominator, getDenom() 32
- number, getNum() 33

 getDenom(), get/return
 

- denominator 32

 getMode(), get mode settings 33  
 getNum(), get/return number 33  
 go to, Goto 34  
 Goto, go to 34  
 ►, convert to gradien angle 34  
 gradian notation, <sup>g</sup> 104  
 greater than or equal, ≥ 100  
 greater than, > 100  
 greatest common divisor, gcd() 32

## H

hexadecimal

display, ►Base16 10  
 indicator, 0h 107  
 hyperbolic
 

- arccosine, cosh<sup>-1</sup>() 16
- arcsine, sinh<sup>-1</sup>() 74
- arctangent, tanh<sup>-1</sup>() 82
- cosine, cosh() 16
- sine, sinh() 74
- tangent, tanh() 82

## I

identity matrix, identity() 34  
 identity(), identity matrix 34  
 If, if 35  
 if, If 35  
 ifFn() 36  
 imag(), imaginary part 36  
 imaginary part, imag() 36  
 indirection, # 103  
 inString(), within string 36  
 int(), integer 37  
 intDiv(), integer divide 37  
 integer divide, intDiv() 37  
 integer part, iPart() 37  
 integer, int() 37  
 Invχ<sup>2</sup>() 37  
 inverse cumulative normal
 

- distribution (invNorm( ) 37

 inverse, <sup>-1</sup> 105  
 invF() 37  
 invNorm(), inverse cumulative
 

- normal distribution) 37

 invt() 37  
 iPart(), integer part 37  
 irr(), internal rate of return
 

- internal rate of return, irr() 38

 isPrime(), prime test 38

## L

label, Lbl 38  
 Lbl, label 38  
 lcm, least common multiple 39  
 least common multiple, lcm 39  
 left(), left 39  
 left, left() 39  
 less than or equal, ≤ 100  
 less than, 99



- linear regression, LinRegAx 40
- linear regression, LinRegBx 39, 40
- LinRegBx, linear regression 39
- LinRegMx, linear regression 40
- LinRegtIntervals, linear regression 40
- LinRegtTest 41
- list to matrix, list▶mat() 42
- list, conditionally count items in 18
- list, count items in 17
- list▶mat(), list to matrix 42
- lists
  - augment/concatenate, augment() 8
  - cross product, crossP() 18
  - cumulative sum, cumSum() 20
  - difference, Δlist() 42
  - differences in a list, Δlist() 42
  - dot product, dotP() 24
  - list to matrix, list▶mat() 42
  - matrix to list, mat▶list() 46
  - maximum, max() 46
  - mid-string, mid() 48
  - minimum, min() 48
  - new, newList() 52
  - product, product() 60
  - sort ascending, SortA 75
  - sort descending, SortD 75
  - summation, sum() 79, 80
- ln(), natural logarithm 42
- LnReg, logarithmic regression 43
- local variable, Local 43
- local, Local 43
- Local, local variable 43
- Log
  - template for 2
- logarithmic regression, LnReg 43
- logarithms 42
- logistic regression, Logistic 44
- logistic regression, LogisticD 45
- Logistic, logistic regression 44
- LogisticD, logistic regression 45
- Loop, loop 45
- loop, Loop 45
- LU, matrix lower-upper decomposition 46

## M

- mat▶list(), matrix to list 46
- matrices
  - augment/concatenate, augment() 8
  - column dimension, colDim() 13
  - column norm, colNorm() 13
  - cumulative sum, cumSum() 20
  - determinant, det() 23
  - diagonal, diag() 23
  - dimension, dim() 23
  - dot addition, .+ 97
  - dot division, .÷ 97
  - dot multiplication, .\* 97
  - dot power, .^ 97
  - dot subtraction, .- 97
  - eigenvalue, eigVl() 26
  - eigenvector, eigVc() 25
  - filling, Fill 29
  - identity, identity() 34
  - list to matrix, list▶mat() 42
  - lower-upper decomposition, LU 46
  - matrix to list, mat▶list() 46
  - maximum, max() 46
  - minimum, min() 48
  - new, newMat() 52
  - product, product() 60
  - QR factorization, QR 61
  - random, randMat() 64
  - reduced row echelon form, rref() 68
  - row addition, rowAdd() 68
  - row dimension, rowDim() 68
  - row echelon form, ref() 65
  - row multiplication and addition, mRowAdd() 49
  - row norm, rowNorm() 68
  - row operation, mRow() 49
  - row swap, rowSwap() 68
  - submatrix, subMat() 79, 80
  - summation, sum() 79, 80
  - transpose, <sup>T</sup> 80
- matrix (1 × 2)
  - template for 3
- matrix (2 × 1)
  - template for 3

matrix ( $2 \times 2$ )  
     template for 3  
 matrix ( $m \times n$ )  
     template for 3  
 matrix to list, mat2list() 46  
 max(), maximum 46  
 maximum, max() 46  
 mean(), mean 47  
 mean, mean() 47  
 median(), median 47  
 median, median() 47  
 medium-medium line regression,  
     MedMed 47  
 MedMed, medium-medium line  
     regression 47  
 mid(), mid-string 48  
 mid-string, mid() 48  
 min(), minimum 48  
 minimum, min() 48  
 minute notation, ' 104  
 mirr(), modified internal rate of  
     return 49  
 mixed fractions, using propFrac()  
     with 61  
 mod(), modulo 49  
 mode settings, getMode() 33  
 modes  
     setting, setMode() 70  
 modified internal rate of return,  
     mirr() 49  
 modulo, mod() 49  
 mRow(), matrix row operation 49  
 mRowAdd(), matrix row  
     multiplication and addition 49  
 Multiple linear regression <Equation  
     Variables>t test 50  
 multiply, \* 95  
 MultReg 49  
 MultRegIntervals() 50  
 MultRegTests() 50

## N

natural logarithm, ln() 42  
 nCr(), combinations 52  
 nDeriv(), numeric derivative 52  
 net present value, npv() 55  
 new

list, newList() 52  
     matrix, newMat() 52  
 newList(), new list 52  
 newMat(), new matrix 52  
 nfMax(), numeric function  
     maximum 53  
 nfMin(), numeric function minimum  
     53  
 nInt(), numeric integral 53  
 nom), convert effective to nominal  
     rate 53  
 nominal rate, nom() 53  
 norm(), Frobenius norm 54  
 normal distribution probability,  
     normCdf() 54  
 normCdf() 54  
 normPdf() 54  
 not (Boolean), not 54  
 not equal,  $\neq$  99  
 not, Boolean not 54  
 nPr(), permutations 55  
 npv(), net present value 55  
 nSolve(), numeric solution 55  
 nth root  
     template for 1  
 numeric  
     derivative, nDeriv() 52, 53  
     integral, nInt() 53  
     solution, nSolve() 55

## O

OneVar, one-variable statistics 56  
 one-variable statistics, OneVar 56  
 or (Boolean), or 57  
 or, Boolean or 57  
 ord(), numeric character code 57

## P

►Rx(), rectangular x coordinate 57  
 ►Ry(), rectangular y coordinate 58  
 pass error, PassErr 58  
 PassErr, pass error 58  
 Pdf() 30  
 percent, % 98  
 permutations, nPr() 55  
 piecewise function (2-piece)  
     template for 2

piecewise function (N-piece)  
     template for 2  
 piecewise() 58  
 poisnCdf() 58  
 poisnPdf() 58  
 ▶Polar, display as polar vector 59  
 polar  
     coordinate, R▶Pθ() 63  
     coordinate, R▶Pr() 63  
     vector display, ▶Polar 59  
 polyEval(), evaluate polynomial 59  
 polynomials  
     evaluate, polyEval() 59  
     random, randPoly() 64  
 power of ten, 10^() 105  
 power regression, PowerReg 59  
 power, ^ 96  
 PowerReg, power regression 59  
 Prgm, define program 60  
 prime number test, isPrime() 38  
 probability density, normPdf() 54  
 product (Π)  
     template for 4  
 product(), product 60  
 product, Π() 101  
 product, product() 60  
 programming  
     define program, Prgm 60  
     display data, Disp 24  
     pass error, PassErr 58  
 programs and programming  
     clear error, ClrErr 13  
     display I/O screen, Disp 24  
     end program, EndPrgm 60  
     end try, EndTry 84  
     try, Try 84  
 proper fraction, propFrac 61  
 propFrac, proper fraction 61

## Q

QR factorization, QR 61  
 QR, QR factorization 61  
 quadratic regression, QuadReg 62  
 QuadReg, quadratic regression 62  
 quartic regression, QuartReg 62  
 QuartReg, quartic regression 62

## R

r, radian 104  
 R▶Pθ(), polar coordinate 63  
 R▶Pr(), polar coordinate 63  
 ▶Rad, convert to radian angle 63  
 radian, r 104  
 rand(), random number 63  
 randBin, random number 64  
 randInt(), random integer 64  
 randMat(), random matrix 64  
 randNorm(), random norm 64  
 random  
     matrix, randMat() 64  
     norm, randNorm() 64  
     number seed, RandSeed 64  
     polynomial, randPoly() 64  
 random sample 64  
 randPoly(), random polynomial 64  
 randSamp() 64  
 RandSeed, random number seed 64  
 real(), real 65  
 real, real() 65  
 reciprocal, ^-1 105  
 ▶Rect, display as rectangular vector  
     65  
 rectangular x coordinate, P▶Rx() 57  
 rectangular y coordinate, P▶Ry() 58  
 rectangular-vector display, ▶Rect 65  
 reduced row echelon form, rref()  
     68  
 ref(), row echelon form 65  
 regressions  
     cubic, CubicReg 19  
     exponential, ExpReg 28  
     linear regression, LinRegAx 40  
     linear regression, LinRegBx 39,  
         40  
     logarithmic, LnReg 43  
     Logistic 44  
     logistic, Logistic 45  
     medium-medium line, MedMed  
         47  
     MultReg 49  
     power regression, PowerReg 59  
     quadratic, QuadReg 62  
     quartic, QuartReg 62  
     sinusoidal, SinReg 74

remain(), remainder 66  
remainder, remain() 66  
result values, statistics 77  
results, statistics 76  
Return, return 66  
return, Return 66  
right(), right 66  
right, right() 66  
rotate(), rotate 66, 67  
rotate, rotate() 66, 67  
round(), round 67  
round, round() 67  
row echelon form, ref() 65  
rowAdd(), matrix row addition 68  
rowDim(), matrix row dimension 68  
rowNorm(), matrix row norm 68  
rowSwap(), matrix row swap 68  
rref(), reduced row echelon form  
68

## S

sec(), secant 69  
sec<sup>-1</sup>(), inverse secant 69  
sech(), hyperbolic secant 69  
sech<sup>-1</sup>(), inverse hyperbolic secant  
69  
second notation, " 104  
seq(), sequence 70  
sequence, seq() 70  
service and support 109  
set  
    mode, setMode() 70  
setMode(), set mode 70  
settings, get current 33  
shift(), shift 71  
shift, shift() 71  
sign(), sign 72  
sign, sign() 72  
simult(), simultaneous equations 72  
simultaneous equations, simult() 72  
sin(), sine 73  
sin<sup>-1</sup>(), arcsine 73  
sine, sin() 73  
sinh(), hyperbolic sine 74  
sinh<sup>-1</sup>(), hyperbolic arcsine 74  
SinReg, sinusoidal regression 74  
ΣInt() 102

sinusoidal regression, SinReg 74  
SortA, sort ascending 75  
SortD, sort descending 75  
sorting  
    ascending, SortA 75  
    descending, SortD 75  
►Sphere, display as spherical vector  
76  
spherical vector display, ►Sphere 76  
ΣPrn() 103  
sqrt(), square root 76  
square root  
    template for 1  
square root, /() 76, 101  
standard deviation, stdDev() 77,  
78, 88  
stat.results 76  
stat.values 77  
statistics  
    combinations, nCr() 52  
    factorial, ! 100  
    mean, mean() 47  
    median, median() 47  
    one-variable statistics, OneVar  
    56  
    permutations, nPr() 55  
    random norm, randNorm() 64  
    random number seed, RandSeed  
    64  
    standard deviation, stdDev() 77,  
    78, 88  
    two-variable results, TwoVar 87  
    variance, variance() 88  
stdDevPop(), population standard  
deviation 77  
stdDevSamp(), sample standard  
deviation 78  
Stop command 78  
storing  
    symbol, → 106  
string(), expression to string 78  
strings  
    append, & 100  
    character code, ord() 57  
    character string, char() 11  
    dimension, dim() 23  
    expression to string, string() 78  
    format, format() 30

- formatting 30
- indirection, # 103
- left, left() 39
- mid-string, mid() 48
- right, right() 66
- rotate, rotate() 66, 67
- shift, shift() 71
- string to expression, expr() 27
- within, lnString 36
- student-*t* distribution probability, tCdf() 83
- student-*t* probability density, tPdf() 84
- subMat(), submatrix 79, 80
- submatrix, subMat() 79, 80
- subtract, - 94
- sum ( $\Sigma$ )
  - template for 3
- sum of interest payments 102
- sum of principal payments 103
- sum(), summation 79
- sum,  $\Sigma$ () 101
- sumIf() 80
- summation, sum() 79
- support and service 109

## T

- t* test, tTest 85
- T, transpose 80
- tan(), tangent 81
- tan<sup>-1</sup>(), arctangent 81
- tangent, tan() 81
- tanh(), hyperbolic tangent 82
- tanh<sup>-1</sup>(), hyperbolic arctangent 82
- tCdf(), student-*t* distribution probability 83
- templates
  - absolute value 2
  - e* exponent 1
  - exponent 1
  - fraction 1
  - Log 2
  - matrix (1 × 2) 3
  - matrix (2 × 1) 3
  - matrix (2 × 2) 3
  - matrix (m × n) 3
  - nth root 1

- piecewise function (2-piece) 2
- piecewise function (N-piece) 2
- product ( $\Pi$ ) 4
- square root 1
- sum ( $\Sigma$ ) 3

- Test\_2S, 2-sample F test 31
- time value of money, Future Value 86
- time value of money, Interest 86
- time value of money, number of payments 86
- time value of money, payment amount 86
- time value of money, present value 86
- TInterval, *t* confidence interval 83
- TInterval\_2Samp, two-sample *t* confidence interval 83
- tPdf(), student-*t* probability density 84
- transpose, T 80
- Try, error handling command 84
- Try, try 84
- try, Try 84
- tTest, *t* test 85
- tTest\_2Samp, two-sample *t* test 85
- TVM arguments 86
- tvMFV() 86
- tvml() 86
- tvmN() 86
- tvmPmt() 86
- tvmPV() 86
- TwoVar, two-variable results 87
- two-variable results, TwoVar 87

## U

- unit vector, unitV() 88
- unitV(), unit vector 88
- user-defined functions 22

## V

- variable and functions
  - copying 14
- variables
  - clear all single-letter 12
  - delete, DelVar 22
  - local, Local 43

variance, variance() 88  
varPop() 88  
varSamp(), sample variance 88  
vectors  
    cross product, crossP() 18  
    cylindrical vector display,  $\blacktriangleright$ Cylind  
        20  
    dot product, dotP() 24  
    unit, unitV() 88

## **W**

when(), when 89  
when, when() 89  
While, while 89  
while, While 89  
with, | 106  
within string, inString() 36

## **X**

x2, square 96  
xor, Boolean exclusive or 90

## **Z**

zInterval,  $z$  confidence interval 90  
zInterval\_1Prop, one-proportion  $z$   
    confidence interval 91  
zInterval\_2Prop, two-proportion  $z$   
    confidence interval 91  
zInterval\_2Samp, two-sample  $z$   
    confidence interval 91  
zTest 92  
zTest\_1Prop, one-proportion  $z$  test  
    92  
zTest\_2Prop, two-proportion  $z$  test  
    93  
zTest\_2Samp, two-sample  $z$  test 93